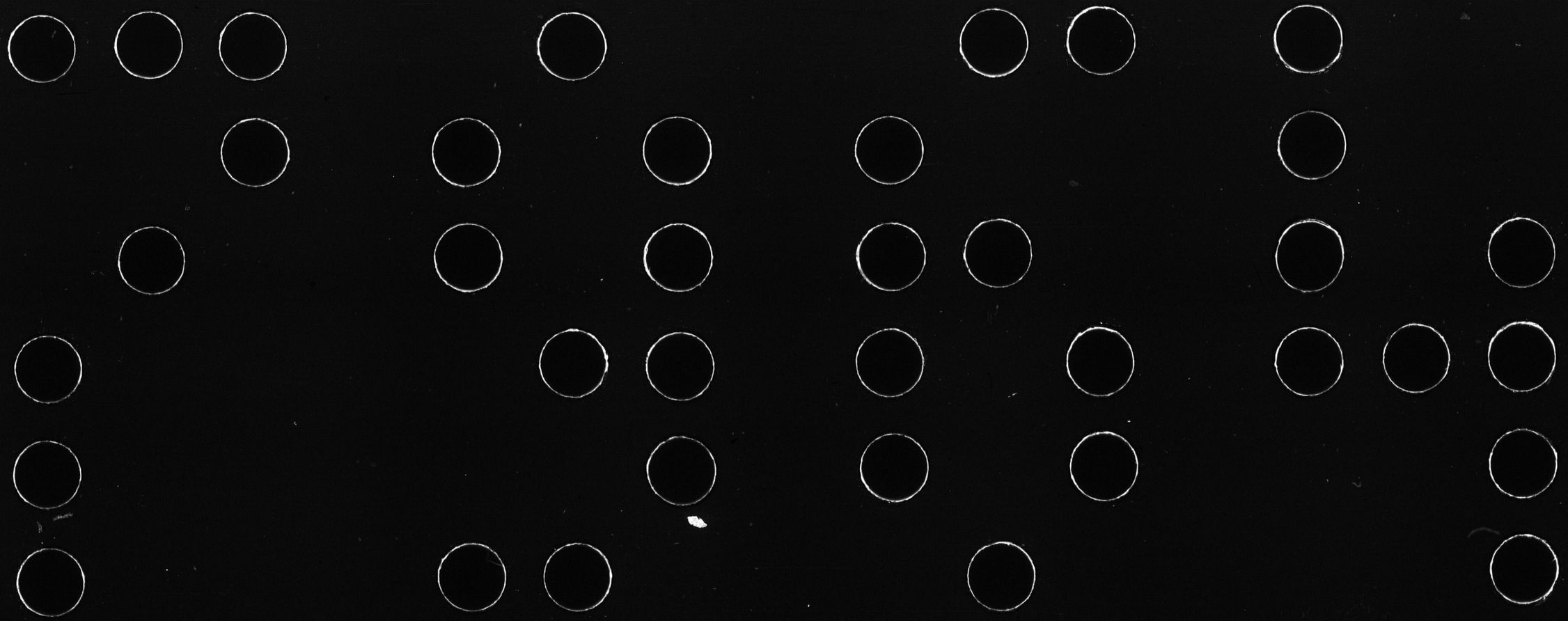


Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

9-1-75 DATE

P. HURTUBISE OPERATOR OPERATEUR

REDUCTION 45

EXPOSURE EXPOSITION 120

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROLL
174

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80713 31st July

1038 15th Oct

A. Sinclair

The Sec'y Comm.,
for Mend'n H. Ab.S.
Regina N.W.T.

6661 S.P. Wilson Voucher 50 00
M.D. 280 c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76286 31st July

1268 17th Aug.

A. Sinclair

The Sup.t Genl.
for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

1669 Jas. Walker Vouchers 1.00
407 do 322c & 323c 8.00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
20357

31st July

1680

22nd inst.

A Vivelais

The Sup. Comm.
for Mount. N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

409 Sherman Street
Toronto

Voucher 30 00
86 c.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

73822 ½ 31st July

R. Sinclair

The Proprietor
The News
Kingston
Ont.

387 Journal Advertising 40 60
tenders for
Sub-Agencies
1891-92

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

73822 31st July

2

A Sinclair

The Proprietor
The Reporter
Kell, Ont.

386 Jour. nur Advertising tenders for Indian Supplies 1891-92 6 96

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
71004

31st July 1

3087

6a mis-
2

A. Sinclair

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. of Ind. Affairs
Winnipeg, Man.

Commutation
190 Four oxen Le mont 100 oz
contingencies

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
71004

31st July 1

30 87'

6a mis.
2

O. Pinsonneau

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. of Ind. Affairs
Winnipeg, Man.

Unmailed
190 Journaux Le mont 100 cc
contingents

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
80671
1540 No.

31st July

14th inst.

A. McLean

The Sec. Comr.
for Mac & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

191 Mercer McKenzie Brown & Co.

Vouchers 1913 50
242c — 245c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
80649 31st July

14'
17'10 1391st Lent.

50

A. Sinclair

The Lieut.-Comr.
for Meuth. W.S.
Reginah. W.S.

192 St. Agnes Voucher 38 00
3 do 237 C.P.R. 38 00

Thom

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
80715

31st July

15th inst.
J.

1086

W. Sinclair

The Sec^y C^mt
for Mac & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

194 H. Wallbach Voucher 40 50
270 c

Sincly

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80652 31st July 1

471 13th Sept.

A. Sinclair

The Secy Comr
for Mary H. W. J.
Regina H. W. J.

635 } The Secretary Voucher { 40 00
196 } Bay Coy. 206 { 40

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80368 31st July

1338 6th inst

A. Sinclair

The Sec. Comd
for Mand & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

197 The Opinion Wellington. Vouchers 61c & 62c 535 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80666 31st July

31016 14th Aug

Sinclair

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. of Sect. Agency
Winnipeg, Man.:

200 H. Oyster Voucher 7.62
723.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
80727

31 July

31067

17 Aug.

Duncan

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg, Man.

198 Rev. W. Wetherspoon Voucher 30 00
734.

Duncan

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80661

31st July

31 do 44

14th inst.

A Sinclair

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg. Man:

29 Ins. Farmer Poucher 225 85
Ins. 6. 721

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
80665

31st July 1

31011

13th inst.
R

A. Sinclair

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg, Man.

201 S. Oglebay Voucher 90.00
720.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
80659

30990

31st July 1

13th inst.
9

A. Sinclair

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. Gen'l of Indian
Affairs, Ottawa:

202 Robin Thomas Voucher $40.00
716.

Encl.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

a
80658

31st July

310 16

14 Encl.
Jr

Thinslow

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt of Ind. Affairs
Winnipeg
Man.

381 D. Ogilvie Voucher 3.50
722.

Pmqu

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80676 31st July

31037 15th Aug

60

O'Sullivan

E. McColl, Esq
Supt. Gen'l Indian
Winnipeg.

382 The Academy Voucher 53 66
Reg Cy. 727.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80709 31st July

1179 15th Sept

R. Sinclair

The Ed. Dr Cross
for Mon 7th cts.
Re-print 4th cts.

383	John Ross		4	00
4	L. Steinhoff	Vouchers	3	00
4603	Jas. Wilgard	271c – 274c	25	00
385	Jos. Howell		9	00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80653

31st July

1097

10th Aug.

R. Sinclair

The Secy Comr
for Indn Affs &c &c.
Regina, N.W.T.

Enclosed
6684 Poll-Tax Vouchers 2 no.
206 ?

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80651 31st July

14 13th Aug

Stevenson

The Lord Bishop
for March. 1891.
Required. 1891.

6636 Henry Blackbird Vouchers 6 00
v. 2 cy. 214c

Dreany

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79799 31st July 1

137 13th inst

A Sinclair

The Sup. Comr.
for Manitoba.
Regina N.W.T.

Messrs
6637 Williams & Voucher 19.00
Willoughby 5861

Strong

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
39079

31st July

22nd inst.

A. McLean

A. English, Esq.
Sec. Ojibwa
Council
Ont.

510 J. Macaulay Remains 8.00
for burying
in Connection
Sioux Lake
Reserve.

Sioux

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
118062

31st July

23rd inst
J

R. Sinclair

Mr. Hill, Esqr.
Secy. Afsnt.
Commissr.
Ottw.

Sir Edmund Ryde

Services
to be established
at the Indian
School, Onko
7 1891

3 00

Mon

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80719 31st July

919 15th inst.

R. Sinclair

The Sec. Lands
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

6650	Abo. Boyce	Vouchers	18	00
5	A.R. Sellman		14	00
6	J.H. Kerr	259 — 264	40	00
8101	[illegible]		18	00
6557	[illegible]		12	75
8	[illegible]		24	49

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J 32644

1818

31st July 91

15th inst
250

The Reverend [illegible]
[illegible]
359 C

A Sinclair

pr
Hayter Reed, Esq

Incu

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
1890
72644

31st July

A Sinclair

The Rosemond
Woollen Coy
Alexandria
Ont.

6660 Jno Carson Supplies 230 yds
259c per
yard supplied
Reform School.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
96033

31st July

17th Aug
R

70

A Sinclair

J. C. Chipperfield
Lt Capt.
Manitowaning
Ont.

518 Peggie Lewis — Sir Something Teacher Book School Room 3 Lines. — 2 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
111471

31st July

18th Aug.

R Sinclair

J. C. Phipps, Esq
Sub Supt.
Macdowall
Ont.

816 Mr Nicholson For water. 80
pipe &c from
Minnewaska,
School.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80847

25

31st July 91

11th inst
60 RR

The Messenger
Wanted here
341? — 343?

A Sinclair

for
Hayter Reed Esq.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

R
80847

31st July

24th inst.

A. Burgess

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.

398 Gone on Voucher 60 00
341 — 343

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q
78212

31st July

22nd Aug
21

A. Sinclair

W. P. Chesholm Esqr
Sec. Agent
Okehurton
California Co. Nova Scotia

45 J Wm. Chisholm For Boards 18 00
Aliment to
Jos. Crampton

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
80724

31st July

31056

18th August

R. Sinclair

E. McColl, Esq.
Insp. of Int. Agencies
Winnipeg, Man.:

1669 Blackfoot Agy Co.

Voucher 732.

6 cy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
80723

31st July

31057

16th inst.

Reclaim

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. of Sub-Agencies
Winnipeg, Man.

5 The Hudson's Bay Co. Voucher 733 8 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80725

31st July 1

16th inst.

31054

R. Sinclair

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. Gen. Indian
Winnipeg, Man.

66 Chas. Wind Voucher & c
730

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
79989 31st July

31066 21st Sept
R

Russell

B. B. Cole, Esq.
Supt. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

6649 A. B. Gillanders Voucher 1st
677.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
79136

31st July

1914

30th inst.
L

R Sinclair

The Sup^t Cam^d
for Insp^r H. W.S.
Regina H. W.S.

6653 J.J. Brown Vaughan 23 90
55729

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

69878 31st July

80

Geo. R. Smith, Esq
Sec. Yuk.
Gov. mont
Ross Costin

460 A.M. Rowe Maine 2 60
N.W. attendance
on Sup.
Jerusalem
June 30 91.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70418

31st July

17th inst.

Chas. Lerpenteigne
Sub Supt.
Cheltham.
N.B.

328 Hon. Dewan
M. D.

Indian Office
Ottawa
M. Lucas
Rolland
June 9th 91

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80230 31st July 1

709 20th inst

R. Sinclair

The Sec'y Comm.
for Mess & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

349 The Regina Voucher 8.00
Blackfoot Sp. Co.

Sinclair

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80785 — 31st July

1226 — 18th inst.

Reclaim

The Sec.y Comm.
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6646 The Smith & Bryson Co. — Voucher 10.00
339 c.

Duncan

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80755 1/2

31st July 1

879

17th inst

J. Sinclair

The Sec'd-Comr
for Man & N.W.T
Regina, N.W.T.

6647 Morris Stewart Voucher 1 12
320

Incm

Incm

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80124

31st July

20th inst

Wireless

The Sec. Comr.
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6650 The Law claim
v Bow River
Lumber Co.

Voucher
6034

7.50

Encm

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80755

31st July 1

17th inst.

10'

Rinvelair

The Sec^d Comr.
for Mon^r & h. W.S.
Regina h. W.S.

408 Thomas J. Campbell Winchester 10mo
311^{e}

Incay

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

71251 31st July 1

1270 15th inst.

R. Sinclair

The Sup. Comr.
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

402 R. Pfeil, Voucher 6 70
286 c.

Recd

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70791 31st July

16 11 15 782 2nd

The Sec. Comr.
for Mary & H. W.S.
Regina & H. W.S.

6551 John Lonnie Vouchers 49 63
2 do 287 & 288 103 68

Dreau

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10786 31st July 1

923 18th inst.

O. Leveillé

The Secy. Comr.
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

391 The Calgary Herald Co. Voucher 340 7 13

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
42010 2B

31st July

2
90

McLean

The Proprietor.
The Progress
Lac Appelle
N.W.T.

511 Government Advertising 13 50
Sale of farm
Lands in pur
ye Indd 6c
Ind.

Dillon

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
42010 2.0 31st July 1

1

1

1

R. Sinclair.

The Standard
Publishing Coy.
Regina. Assa.:

5 14 Journal Advertising 18 36
Sale of Lands
in Edmonton
District &
per agreement
4th June '91

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A 73591

31st July 1

22nd Sept
7

Finclair

J. A. Houston. Esq.
District Freight Agent.
Can. Pac. Ry Co.
Ottawa.

6568 Can. Pac Ry Co. For freight charges on clothing shipped for this Dept from Kingston to points in the N.W. Territories. Q2 25

C.R.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A 77925

31st July 1.

ack 20th Inst
J

A Sinclair

The District Freight Agent
Can. Pac. Ry Co
Ottawa.

Your own Freight charges on printed matter shipped to this Dept to Victoria B.C. as per Way Bill No 9335 3 50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A 46463

31st July

9th August

Ottawa

P. Sedgewick. Esq
Dy Minister of Justice.
Ottawa.

Messrs
O'Connor, Ross
v Baldwin

For professional
services re. in
the case of the
Attorney General
vs Wm Thomas 24 80

P. R.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J 80,711

1077

31st July 91

15th Instant
4 25

A Macdonald
Lain at Winnipeg
254 & 255

A Sinclair
for

Hayter Reed. Esq.

L.R.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J 80667

200 31st July 91

11th Instant
128 21

The Manager
Montreal, here
192c + 193c

Hinclair
for
Hayter Reed Esq.

J. R.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A 80667

31st July 1

17th August 1

O Leslie

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.

5 Joor nos Vouchers 192c + 195c 12527

M.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
10849

31st July 1

24th Aust
7

Rinclair

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa,

Your own Vouchers Nos 20 00
ditto 315c - 319c 32 95

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J 80848

200

31st July 91

18th Instant
20cts & 32cts

The Manager
Montreal here
315c - - 319c

Duncan

for
Hayter Reed. Esq.

R.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A 80711

31st July 1

J 100

A Sinclair

A. Macdonald Esq.
Winnipeg.
Man

4 Jour nx

Vouchers 254c
+ 255c for freighting
stationery, kuyes
&c from Saskatoon
to Onion Lake 4 25

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A F I L M +

24.334

31st July 91

181

Sir

With regard to the proposed Coal Regulations which you recommend in your letter of the 10th of June 1890 should be adopted for Indian Reserve Lands in British Columbia, I enclose herewith a copy of the said Regulations and have to call your attention to a few amendments which appear to me advisable to make to the same but I would like to have your view thereon.

Section 1 - The words "by

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Visiting Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"by the Department" should be added after the word "entertained" in the last line of the section.

Section 2 would seem to conflict with Section 4 unless an additional $50.00 is meant to be, Section 4 should be amended in such a way as to show that such is the intention.

Sections 6 and 7 should be transposed, that is, the latter section should precede the former.

Section 8 would seem to be advisable to change due on the timber manufactured from mining operations under a prospecting license? and what provision should be made about the timber contracted for

follows

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

follows the prospecting clause &
should there be any limitation as to
quantity that may be used other
than limiting it to what may be
required for actual mining operations.

Section 10 should, if it
ought, be amended by adding the
words "under a license to be issued
by the Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs after the words
"obtain the right to do so".

It is also thought that
it should also be stated in this
Section that the royalty is to be
collected upon every return and
to whom the ore returns should
be made, and you would advise
the Department to whom the
returns should be made, which

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

returns should of course be subject to revision by an Officer of the Department if considered necessary.

Section 11 should, it is considered, be amended by inserting "Superintendent General of Indian Affairs" instead of "visiting Indian Superintendent" and also the words added to the Section "and an additional fee of $50.00 must be paid in every case of transfer."

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant
Allen Huxham
Acting Dep. Sup. Gen.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11 J. 1891.

Answer required.

31st July. 2

102

Sir

Referring to your letter of the 22nd instant, I enclose herewith, for signature by the licensee, Mr. in triplicate, granting to Thomas Thompson et alii the use of the upper floor of the Council House of the Lake Band; and I have to request that the same be then returned to the Department, without delay, for final execution.

Your obedt. Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

E. Morris Esq.
Indian Agent
Grei Landing, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117548

31st July, 1

103

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, with further reference to lot 27, on 25, Heppel, and enclosing an amended report therein; and in reply, I have to inform you that the lot in question stands in the name of Joseph Dunlop, to whom it was sold on the 25th January, 1886, at the rate of $20.00 per acre - 200.00

Paid at date of sale. 40.00

Balance of principal due, $ 160.00.

with interest thereon at 6 per cent from the 25th January, 1886.

In view of your report and valuation, the price of the lot in question

William Simpson Esq.
Indian Lands Agent,
Wiarton, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

question will be reduced to 81 cents per acre, provided the arrears of principal and interest at that rate, are paid by the 1st September, 1891; otherwise the reduction will not take effect.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Y2,182.

31st July

31,849

Sir,

I return herewith voucher No 16, received under cover of your letter of the 21st instant, as the price charged for the ox-cart harness supplied, appears high.

The contract price for 1890-91 was about $5.00, and in your letter of the 9th October last, you stated it would be about $10.00, whereas $14 is now charged.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

L. McColl Esq.
Chief. of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115,352.

31st July. 1

105

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant enclosing your contingent account for June quarter last; and in reply, I have to inform you that the same has been examined, and found correct; but it cannot be paid at present, as there are no funds: it will however be paid as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

John Beattie Esq.
Indian Agent.
Highgate, Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114,562.

31st July 1891

Sir,

In reply to the enquiry made in your letter of the 25th instant, I may be informed you that no copies of the Eastern Townships Directory are required by this Department

Your obedient Servant,

for the Deputy of the Minister of Indian Affairs

H. Bronekill Esqr.
Asst. of Stationery
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79,986

31st July, 2

2344.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th instant, and in compliance with the request made therein, I return the requisition in support of voucher No 5947.

Your obedt Servant

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

The Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
102336

31st July 91

24th instant
Wire on the 30 instant received
The gross address — by mistake sig:—

25 [illegible]
25 " " [illegible]
25 " " [illegible]
25 [illegible] " [illegible]

[illegible]
Indian Agent
Indian Department
Ont

[illegible]
per

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 31/91

Recd

31st July 91

21st instant, enclosing Report of the Industrial Indian School at Kootenay for June quarter 1891.

A. Sinclair

Esq.
Secretary Indian Dept
Victoria
B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

No. 95446

31st July 91

We attach, enclosing Return of collections made by you for the month of June last

R. Sinclair
per

H. E. Alexander Esq.
Inland Revenue Dept
Brantford
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17802

1883

31st July

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, in further reference to the Resolution passed by the Rice Lake Band in Council, requesting the Department to buy from the funds of the Band, the expenses of certain Indian witnesses who attended at the Trial, and giving authority, if you and the Chief & Council from Band funds, the expenses of witnesses

Reply

James Martin, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Mnaniwaki Que.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chiefs.

In reply I beg to state that it is unusual for the expense of providing meals for Chiefs in Council, or food for visiting Chiefs of other Bands, to be incurred at the expense of the Band, and it is hard that if the custom is once established, unnecessarily frequent Councils will be held and visits of other Chiefs made.

The salaries paid to the Chiefs are supposed to cover cost of meals while in Council.

Your obedient servant,
A. Sinclair
for the Deputy of the Sup. Gen.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118095

31st July
1891

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant transmitting the Minutes of a Council meeting of the Musqueam Band on the 3rd Ultimo; and in reply to state that as long a time should not have been allowed to elapse between the date of the passage of the Minutes on the 3rd Ultimo, and that of their transmission, the 27th instant,

In regard the Resolution respecting the removal of the Pound

P. E. Ives, Esq., R.C.
Indian Agent
Sagueneil, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pound to the farm of James Ladorm, Esq., Stop to state that to allow James Ladorm, Esq. the Pound keeper to remove the Pound supply the material necessary to re-establish it on his farm, and send the account to Council seems a loose mode of procedure, and in all such cases specifications of quantities to be supplied, and work to be done should be previously ascertained and the party limited thereto, or to a fixed sum fixed thereon.

With regard to the Minute respecting the investigation into the complaints against you

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

you, I have to inform you that Mr. Inspector Duncan was instructed some days ago to continue the investigation

your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108846

108

31st July 1891

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, submitting an application from Michel Linklot, Head Chief of the Barrier Indians, for a Reserve to be set apart at the Barrier, Hudson's Bay Post, for the Indians of Grand Lac and Lac Barrier, and asking that a flag may be sent them; and in reply I have to inform you that all the land at Lac Barrier and Grand Lac belongs to the Quebec

James Martin, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitoaki. Que

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec Government. It is therefore impossible for the Department to make a Reserve for the Indians at either of those places.

The question of supplying the Indians at those points with a flag, will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,
Sinclair
for the Deputy of the Sup. Gen.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,745

31st July

Sir.

Referring to your letter of the 11th Instant, I have to inform you that the Department is unable at present to pay the account forwarded therewith for Joint Bailiffs services during June quarter last, but it will do so as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

J. D. Ross. Esq.
Indian Lands Agent,
Cockburn Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110898

Answer required.

31st July /

Sir:

Referring to official letter to you of the 19th ultimo, relative to the sub-division of the Rahdie Farm, Walpole Island, I have to request that you will advise the Department when a reply may be expected to that letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Wm. McGibbon, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117760

Reply Required.

31st July 1891

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant reporting, with reference to the Council meeting of the Six Nations held on the 10th instant, and enclosing certain accounts for payment.

In reply I have to inform you that while most of these accounts are satisfactory, it will be necessary before payment of David Sky's account (No. 13) can be made that full particulars should be given as to the nature and extent of the repairs and as to the

D. Cameron, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the necessity therefor.

As to the proposition (No. 25) to send Mark Silver to the Hospital, explanations also are necessary, as in the Minutes of Council of the 21st May last, it is stated that Dr Langrill suggested that if Silver would go to his office often and regularly for treatment, and receive a relief order occasionally to procure suitable food, he could help him as much as if he went to the Hospital.

No. 30. Betsey Jacobs name may be added to the Quarterly Pension list.

Numbers 25 to 26 inclusive, for repairing bridges in the Township of Onondaga - you should forward

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

forward a certificate that the work has been completed in a proper and sufficient manner.

With regard to the proposition to purchase 5000 feet plank for repairs to Culverts and Bridges on the Reserve, you should in a separate letter give full particulars as to the bridges and culverts to be repaired, and how the work is to be done, and also as to where the Plank is, in the meantime to be kept.

You should also in another letter, state full particulars as to the repairs proposed to be made to the Methodist Church

and g

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and of the Agreement with
Daniel Dostater to make them.

Your obedient servant
[illegible]
for the Deputy of the Sup.
of Indian Affairs

4.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118.897

3rd July

117

Vattemen

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant on behalf of Jos Adams Bonner who you state, was married to white men and resides on the Fort William Reserve; and states that they, desire to obtain Patents for the land located to them, and to have their accounts commuted &c., &c., under Sec. 93 of the Act.

In reply I beg to inform you that in their marriage to white men they cannot, under Section

Messrs Muir & Cameron
Barristers &c.
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Section 11 of the Indian Act, to be Indians, and to be entitled to share in any land or other privileges the Band except to share in the annuities; and these may be commuted to them at the same purchase with the consent of the Band.

Any further communication in this matter should be had by you with Mr J. P. Donnelly, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
R. Sinclair
for the Deputy of the Supt. Gen.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,000.

30th July 1891

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst. enclosing Post Office Order, for the sum of $30.00, being upward of relief sent to assist John Hendricks in building his house, and in reply, I have to inform you that you should always state the name of the party when sending Money Orders to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

for the Deputy of the Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

John Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

60000

31st July

119

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant wherein you account for bricks for the use and jail offices at Saughneveyn, & to furnish a statement giving the names of the persons by whom the bricks were made; and in reply I have to inform you that the same has been examined and found correct. But there are no funds at present from which to pay the accounts.

Payment

A. Brown Esq.
Indian Agent,
Saughneveyn. &c.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Payment will however be made as soon as possible.

Your obedt servant,

A. Chamberlain

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,750

Return Required.

1084

31st July

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Instant, enclosing a statement in detail of the articles purchased for the use of the trolling Ships of the Barrier Indians; and in reply I have to request that you will state what was the speed of the steamer of these ships.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

for the deputy of the Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

James Martin, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitoulin Isl.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118008

30th July
1891

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing your resolution for the footbridge across the Indian, with some certificate of deposit and draft for the sum of $160.00, amount thereof, and enclose one copy of your book and a requisition for the amount due the trustees; and in reply I have to inform you with respect to the cases in which you request that a certain proportion

may

Matthew Hill, Esq
Indian Agent,
Shamouville, Que.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

may be made of the sum money

1st. That the sum belonging to Edward Manuel cannot be paid to his wife without his authority but that on proof of his making an improper use of it being submitted, it will be withheld by the Superintendent General.

2nd Before the sum which belonged to Laurence Manuel, deceased, can be paid to his wife, it must be shown under sub-sec. 6 of section 20 of the Indian Act that he died without issue of the marriage, and that the widow is of good moral character. Enquiry should also be made as to the existence of a Will.

3rd There is no provision in the Indian

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Act under which a husband becomes entitled with the Rent money of a deceased wife.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Sup. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1,705.

31st July 1

122

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Instant, enclosing Return of Licence Fees for the month of June last, together with Bank certificates of deposit and draft for the sum of $15.00, &c.; and in reply I have to inform you with reference to the Settlers Licence which has been issued for Lot 10, Con. 1, N.B.R. Eastmore, in the name of George Parker, that this Lot stands in the name of Alice Parker on the books of the Department.

William Smithers, Esq.
Indian Lands Agent,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department; and such renewal cannot be allowed until an assignment from Alex Parker to Geo. Parker is furnished, or the matter has been satisfactorily explained.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Sup. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81,066.

Answer required.

31st July, 1891.

Sir,

I enclose herewith copy of a letter from the Department of Militia and Defence, dated the 29th instant, and the memorandum therein referred to, on the claims of Mr Addison McPherson, on account of North-West service, also the extract mentioned from the Routine paper of Parliament, showing the queries to which replies are respectively required.

You will please instruct Mr Inspector McGibbon to at once comply with the wish of the Hon. the Minister of Militia and Defence, as contained in the concluding portion of the letter

Wm. Sutherland, Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the letter from the Deputy Minister of Militia & Defence.

The inclosed documents should be returned, when transmitting the Inspector's report.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

73406½

10.38.

31st July 1

124

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst., enclosing copy of a letter from the Revd Principal of the Qu'Appelle Industrial School, explaining the shortages referred to in Mr Inspector Wadsworth's Report of his inspection of that Institution, and in reply I beg to inform you that the explanations given have been carefully examined and while the shortages have been accounted for, yet the Department thinks that more greater

The Indian Commissioner
for Manr. & the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

greater care should be exercised in looking after the safekeeping of the articles supplied to the Institution. For instance, water should not be allowed to be left in pails or wash tubs in the winter season for the simple reason that, when frozen, it will burst these vessels. Neither should they be left exposed to the summer heat while empty. The pupils should be carefully and continually instructed, by the Principal or some one under him, how to take proper care of such articles as well as to return an article to its place when finished using it.

I have noted with pleasure the following

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

greater care should be exercised in looking after the safekeeping the articles supplied to the Institution. For instance, water should not be allowed to be left in pails or wash tubs in the winter season for the simple reason that, when frozen, it will burst these vessels. Neither should they be left exposed to the summer heat while empty. The pupils should be carefully and continually instructed, by the Principal or some one under him, how to take proper care of such articles as well as to return an article to its place when finished using it.

I have noted with pleasure the following

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

following remarks made by the Principal in his letter: "We are getting more systematic, and the children more accustomed to order and discipline in every way; and worn out and mislaid articles when found, in future will be kept."

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The following remarks made by the Principal in his letter. "We are getting more systematic and the children more accustomed to order and discipline in every way, and a room set aside with all articles which found, in future will be kept."

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

following remarks made by the Principal in his letter:- "We are getting more systematic, and the children more accustomed to order and discipline in every way; and worn out and mislaid articles when found, in future will be kept."

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79264

202

31st July
125
12

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters (2) of the 2nd and 12th ultimo transmitting Returns of the Surveyor Poutons surveys for the season of 1891; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Returns have been examined, and I now enclose for action by Mr Pouton thereon, a memorandum, by the Chief Surveyor of the Department, showing the result of the examination. Mr Poutons Plans and Field Notes, consisting of 5 Plans, 6 Field Books and 2 sketches are herewith transmitted

Indian Commissioner
Man. & the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

transmitted for amendment as required by the Memorandum refd to.

The Original Plan of Reserve No 2 asked for in your letter of the 2nd Instant, was returned to you on the 22nd April 1891 (File No. 38.30) as you were advised by letter of that date.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Gen.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

67157

Sir,

I have the honour to request that you will be good enough to cause the issue of a cheque for the amount of the security deposited by Messrs. McHugh Bros. in connection with their Bell Contract with this Department, 1890-91, together with the accrued interest thereon, the said Contract having been satisfactorily fulfilled.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

To
H. Burbury, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Finance
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

07157

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (n.

PUB
ARCHI

67157

30th July

Sir

I have the honour to request that you will be good enough to cause the issue of a cheque for the amount of the security deposited by Messrs. McLeod Bros. in connection with their Bail Bond with this Department, $50.00, together with the accrued interest thereon, the said Bond having been satisfactorily fulfilled.

I am, Sir, your obedt. servant

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

The Secretary,
Department of Marine & Fisheries
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30-July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

67157

9th July

Sir,

I have the honour to acquaint that you will be good enough to cause the issue of a cheque for the amount of the security deposited by Messrs. McLean Bros. in connection with their Bail Bond with the Dominion, 800.00, together with the second Silver Medal, the said Michael having been satisfactorily fulfilled.

I am, Sir, your obedt. servant

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs

M. Burgess, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Finance
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

67187

Cheque

Sir,

I enclose herewith the Finance Department cheque for $500.00 being the amount of the security deposited by the Bonk Fire Wall Company in connection with their contract with the Department together with the return Postal Notes. The said contract having been satisfactorily completed.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner for Man. & the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30-July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

11142

Answer required

3rd July

128

Sir,

Inclose herewith for your immediate report on the statements made herein, a copy of a letter dated the 28th instant from Mr John Crighton of Southampton Station, into this that at the barracks Indian women of the Chippewa & Saulteaux on the 27th and 28th instant were called on Arrow Head, in memory of the Being and Herald Dove in accordance of 8 & 9 Geo. 5 chap. 27 a Mr Indian with

James Allen Sr.
Indian Joint
Chippewa Hill
Mich

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

with goods, and that Ritchie handed the money he had collected to you; and that you John George sat at the Pay table & collected for J. R. Nelson, now supplies the Indians with goods.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Deputy to the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

11,442

31st July

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. making certain charges against the Indian Agent Allen in connection with the distribution of interest money to the Chippewas of Saugeen on the 24th and 25th inst. and in reply, I beg to inform you that your letter will receive consideration.

I am Sir, your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Superintendent of the Indt. Genl. Department of Indian Affairs.

Mr. John Bushlow,
Southampton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

50872.

31st July 6

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant recommending that the salary of Mr A. P. Vankoughnet, and that of Miss Mary Irvine, Clerks in the Regina Office, be increased, the former to $75.00 and the latter to $50.00 a month; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the increase for Miss Irvine is provided for in your estimates for the current year, but that for Mr Vankoughnet is not.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30-July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

K S A F E T Y F I L M

80,497.

31st July.

15b.

131

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, respecting the alleged claim of "Sowsk-guan", for admission to Treaty 6, and for payment of arrears of Treaty-money; and in reply, I beg to inform you that it appears to me that such claim, when made, must be treated on its individual merits, in so far as concerns the right of the applicant to be admitted to Treaty; and as regards claims to arrears on the part of those whose admission to Treaty may be allowed, only when the circumstances connected with the case are of a very exceptional

Ex. Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30-July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

exceptional character, should such claims be recognized, and even without previous report thereon to, and approval of the Department, of such claims.

Your obedient Servant,

W. Wardhaugh

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

3rd July 1

131

Have to acknowledge the
of your letter of the 29th instant,
the alleged claim of Brown
, for admission to Trinity,
payment of arrears of Trinity
and in reply, I beg to inform
that it appears to me that such
claim, when made, must be
on its individual merits, in
as concerns the right of the
not to be admitted to Trinity; and
the claim to arrears on the part
whose admission to Trinity may
ed, only when the circumstances
d with the case are of a very
ciary exceptional
W. Trinitaris,

Poor Copy

Cont. (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

exceptional character, should such claims be recognized, and never without previous report thereon to, and approval of the Department, of such claims.

Your obedient Servant,

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80,784

31st July. 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing voucher No. 238, amounting to $92; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the voucher cannot be paid at present.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80.784.

372.

31st July, 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing voucher No. 238c for timber purchased for a bridge at the Industrial School, Regina; and in reply, I beg to inform you that a plan and specification of the bridge, with an estimate, should be forwarded to the Department. In the absence of these documents, it has been found impossible to pay the voucher.

Your obedient Servant,

R. N. Wheeler

Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indn. Commissioner
for Manitoba & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56.050a

unexpended

154a

31st July, a

134

Sir,

In connection with my letter to you of the 17th instant, on the subject of the axes delivered under contract by Messrs Piper & Son, in 1889–90, I have to inform you that the question of the liability of that firm, on account of a breach of their contract, has been submitted to the Department of Justice; and I am now advised that a remedy against the contractors would depend upon "a warranty, express or implied, that the axes were of good quality". It is considered that the Department had such warranty by the acceptance of a contract for such axes

Indian Commissioner

for Man. & N. W. Territories

Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

axes equal to sample: the sample being shown to all bidders who desired to see it. It is believed that the standard samples were carefully examined that year by two members of the firm.

The Department of Justice adds that the position of this Department will be materially strengthened, if it can return the axes to the contractors in as good condition as they were, when delivered.

Be good enough to report whether all the axes delivered in 1889-90, by Piper & Son, have been distributed; and if not, how many remain undistributed.

Your obedient Servant,

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80,978.

Replied

31st July, 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing copy of a letter from the Rev. G. Donekele, Principal of the Kwa Seland Industrial School, relative to two of the pupils who are suffering from the effects of la grippe; and in reply, they to inform you that your action, in authorizing the removal of the pupils in question to the St. Joseph's hospital at Victoria, is approved of; but the Department would like to know what the expense per week, at the hospital, will be.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Sewell

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

W. Vowell Esq.
Acting Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13.634.

31st July. 1

136

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing copy of a public notice, warning persons against the cutting or removal of timber from the Saugeen Reserve; and in reply, I beg to refer you to section 26 of the Indian Act, as amended, as respects the sub-section 1 thereof, by section 3, cap 29 — 53 Vic., and as respects sub. section 5 by section 3, Cap. 33 — 50 — 51 Vic.; and I have to inform you that you were authorized and deputed in the letter of instructions of the 23rd December, 1887 clause 6, sent you, after your appointment

Allen Esq.
Sub Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

appointment to office, to carry out the provisions of the law, in respect to such matters, or to cause the same to be carried out; and you are hereby again deputed and authorized to do so.

You should not have permitted Mr. J. G. Creighton, or any one else, to violate the law in the manner de-scribed in your letter, nor should he be permitted to any longer do so. You should however be careful, in any proceedings taken, to be sure of your evidence being sufficient to convict, and that the proceedings are in strict con-formity with legal procedure; so that no chance for successful appeal therefrom may be given.

Your obedient Servant

[signature]

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

111,792.

31st July, 1.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith summary of Agents' cash-books, for the month of June last, showing collections, amounting to $12,992 15, on account of Indian Trust Fund, together with the vouchers in connection with the same, so far as they have been received.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Lorne McDougal Esqre,
Auditor General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80,787.

31st July, 1

1874.
Acknowledged.
Supplies.

138

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, I enclose herewith cheque No. 395, for $20.00, in favour of Dr. W. Hall, in payment of voucher No. 291c, for medical attendance and medicines supplied to Indians of the Pile Hills Agency; and with reference to your note, respecting Dr. Hall's remarks on the poor quality of the drugs supplied by W. G. Pettingell, I beg to state that the Department will await explanations in the matter.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintd.
of Indian Affairs

The Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80,654.

31st July. 1.

188.

With cheque.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, I enclose herewith cheque No. 6,633, in favour of Mahpiya Deta, for $40.00, in payment of voucher No. 204 which accompanied that letter, for a gradbell purchased for the Birtle Agency; and with reference to the note on the voucher, "Chargeable against appropriation for cattle 1890–91", I beg to state that there was no provision in the Birtle estimates, 1890–91, for cattle.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

The Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31,064

31st July, 1.

1. 3,065

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th instant, with its enclosures, relative to a claim of Mr. Addison McPherson, for alleged losses sustained during the rebellion in the North-West Territories; and in reply, I beg to inform you that I have forwarded the papers to the Indian Commissioner for Man. & N.W. Territories, with directions to instruct Mr. Inspector McGibbon to forward at once as clear a report as possible in the matter, for the information of the Hon. the Minister of Militia & Def.

Your obedient Servant,

Colonel C. E. Panet
Deputy Minister of Militia,
Ottawa.

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43128

31 July 1
14 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your communication not dated, which was received at this Department on the 24th instant, relative to the title to the seigniory of Sillery, which you claim was originally granted to the Huron Indians of Lorette and stating that a suit is pending before the Law Courts of Quebec between Picard and Picard relative to the title to the seigniory; and in reply I beg to inform

of

Nicholas Picard
Huron & other Indians
Jeune Lorette P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

inform you that your Petition will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54670

31 July 1

Land —
September 1889

Chf Clerk

for

Jas. Farrell Esq
Indian Land agent & Supt
Tyendinaga

N. B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30 217

30 July 1

Land —
June 1891

——— re error
in time for which int.
should have been cal-
culated

R. Sinclair
for
James Farrell Esq
Indian Lands Agent & Supt.
Fredericton
N. B.

P.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

38,513

Observe required

31st July,

144

Sir:-

Referring to the letter from this Department to you of the 28th instant, in reference to the claims respectively of Daniel and Charles Herchmer, Wm. C. Elliott and Alfred Augustus King to the North West quarter of lot 8, in Concession 1, Tuscarora, I beg to enclose herein copy of a petition, dated the 24th instant, from the last named Indian, setting forth the grounds on which he claims a right to the above property; also copy of a solemn declaration made by the said Alfred Augustus King, under the Act, to the truth of the statements made in his petition. This petition and the declaration in support of it, should be brought before the Council by you or before the arbitrators when the claims of the other parties and of King are under consideration by it.

Your obedient servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of

Indian Affairs.

P.E. Jones, Esq., M.D.,

Indian Agent,

Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,383

1st Wgt

145

[illegible]

I beg to forward herewith a sample of flour bearing the number 30,383; also the standard sample marked [illegible].

Be good enough to compare and report.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Messrs. Thomas Molloy & Co.,
Millers.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116088

1st Aug. 91

Sir,

I have herewith enclosed a requisition for the South Shawanaga & Parry Island Indians, according to which you will kindly forward the amount to the Chief & Councillors of the Band, to be paid over to the Indians when possible.

I have, Sir,
Your obedient servant
[illegible] Sir
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

A. Hill Esq.
Indian Agent
Shawanaga
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116088

147

Sir

[illegible] South

[illegible] Member.

[illegible] succession A

[illegible] you will

be good enough to check

forward to the Lessee

collect the amount due

with the least possible

delay.

[illegible]

[illegible]

A. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian agent

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79 834

Owen
R. Macdonald & Co.
Wholesale
Groceries

204 Journal Vouchers 30 Oct.
479 — 81
for Reconciliation of Rations
Yearly

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A 66341 1st August

The Reporter
"The Spectator"
Hamilton
Ont.

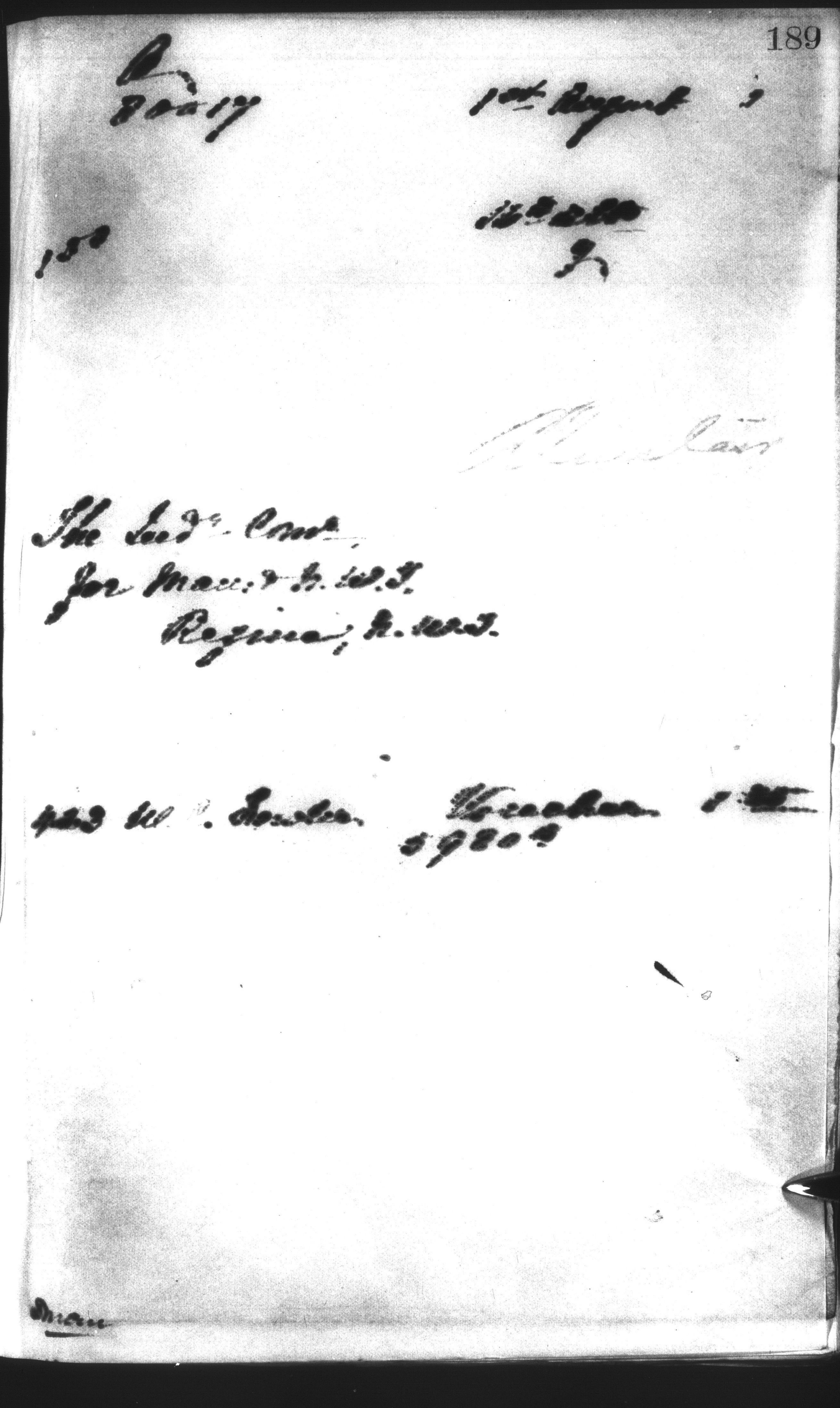
203 Your own Advertising 45 00
bills for
Sept supplies
100 - 4 00
Recd by
Lucius Riley

Amou

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
207 80

1st August

2nd

The Manager.
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa.

421 Four vouchers 26 20
275 c

Orca

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J
80994

[illegible]

[illegible]

21st ultimo
217.9

The Manager
Montreal Gas
369c & 373c

[illegible]

per
Angus McDougall

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8079 94

1st August

27th

Pinsonneau

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa

419 Johnson Vouchers 369 — 372 27 Ex

Encl

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

15th instant
6.00

The Manager,
Montreal, Que.
Sir,

[illegible]

per
Hayden Reed Esq.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
80789

1st August

not [illegible]
2

Minister

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa

420 Jones ave Wheeler & Co
257 Q

Dreau

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
80005

1st August 1

1268

22nd Aug

Sinclair

The Sec^y Comm^r,
Ind. Affairs N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Messrs
411 Morey & Co. Voucher 160 00
6008^a

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80991 1st August 1

106 " " 24th " "

The Sec^d Com^r
for Mac & K. Tel. T.
Regina, N.W.T.

	The Smiths	Vouchers	11 00
1413	Regina Exp.	503 c — 505 c	90
4	Stationery		3 10
5	Miscellaneous		

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B
80918

1st August

626

24th
R

160

Pinsent

The Sec^y Com^e,
for Mean & h. 100.1.
Regina, h. 100.1.

416 J. Sutherland Voucher 30 00
to 10. 499 c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B
80.990

1st August.

16th

24th

Reuben

The Sec'y Comm.
for Mann & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

417 The Students
Reg Leg.

Voucher 4 70
501e

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

74180

1st August.

R Sinclair

The Secretary Dept
Com. Rc. Ry. &
Ottawa

485 Jones

Sarnia 10 Aug
re. 4 Chiefs of
Walpole I.
per Ry. Rec
9490

Sarnia

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10.2.5

1st Regiment

879

22nd

A Sinclair

The Sup't Cons.,
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

66 Morris Street Voucher 5 00
57 c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
80117

1st August

10 . . 20th ult

Reviewed

The Sud. Comr.
for Mau: & N.W.S.
Regina, N.W.T.

400 S.A. Stores Vouchers 17 2/16 40
bags do 6036 & 37

Answ

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
81775

1st August 1

17th Aug
2

O. Pinsolain

J. W. Jennings
Esq. Agent
Cape Croker
Ont.

630 Four oxen
1 do

Four oxen 10 00
1 Winnisk 4 00
potatoes 50
pounds sic
flour sic
allowing tax
in liquor law,
Regina vs Nagle

Dmcm

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
114551

1st August 1

1st attd
2

A Sinclair

N. Kettle, Esqr
Indn Agent
Cacouna
P.Q.

819 Indian Babies

Funeral Expenses of the Chief of Seal Island and Smoking of Pipe

3. 00

Dmau

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

99918

1st August 1

22nd [illegible]

[illegible]

Chas. Hill, Esq.,
Indn. Agent
Shamattawa
Ont.

Sir John Merk. For building 30.00
house on Res.
28, 1st Con.
Tyendinaga
Reserve.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

A
107.514

1st August 1

1st Jewellers
2

A Sinclair

Wm Vandebrook, Esq.
Sec. Bands Sault
Ste Marie
Ont.

	Repaid of	
617 Journal	Amount wa-	8 00
	bistributed to	
	Michipicoten	
	Band in	
	Robinson	
	Treaty payment	
	of 1890	

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
78990

31st July

23rd inst

Reclaim

Jas. Farrell, Esq
Ex Yeo
Fredericton
N.B.

324 Wm Olive
023 J.R. Tupper

Sarnia Co.
power of Mag
Lewis of upper
Woodstock.

1 07
6 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1st August

Rev.

170

Rev. E. Sutherland, D.D.
Genl Secy
Methodist Min: Conf.
Toronto. Ont.

6644 Hon. J. C. Aikins / Jones over — To pay the following salaries at the Reserve this & white leaf (Sioux) schools, June 30th '91

P. E. Lemoine	$202
Mrs W. R. Tucker	$72

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J
80816

3109[5]

31st July 91

21st inst
62.00
Mary
The Cockshutt Co
thru at Brantford
14.

—

Sinclair

per
C. McColl Esq.
Supt. of Ind. Affairs
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
80816

31st July

A Sinclair

The Cockshutt
Plow Coy.
Brantford.
Ont.

393 Jour vou

Voucher 62 00
14 for Plows
2 Harrows sup-
plied Seven
Rake Rand. Reg
No 1. under
Contract 1890
-92

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr A

1st August.

yours in

A Russell

The Lds Comr
for Grant & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

1642 Ada Lafontaisse	Ermineskin	75	00
3 Rev. Wm. Moore	Hile Hills, Boarding	150	00

Grant, & salary as teachers of above Schools June 9th '91

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2

1st August 1

Sinclair

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

638	Rufus Dupont	Pine Creek, Man.	75 00
	do	do, Boarding	195 00
40	John Sewel	Ebb & Flow Lake	75 00
1	Wm Counter	Lake Manitoba	75 00

Cheques & letters as touched of above before June 30 '91

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

77.639.

1st August 1

175

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo; and in reply, I have to inform you that the certificate of Lis pendens, enclosed therewith, has been duly noted against River-lot No 12, Thessalon Township.

Your obedient Servant,

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indn. Affairs.

Wm Macson Hearst, & McKay
Barristers &c.
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G. 111491

Regret, etc.

24 Illegible

The Government Stationery Office has been requested to forward the Illegible and you to their Weekly Illegible of the Hamilton Stationery School.

5

Illegible
Secretary

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To
Sir

Memo

Sir

To inform you, enclosing Mr Pidcoke's diary for the month of June 1891.

A. Sinclair

A.A. Smart Esq
Acting Indian Agt
Victoria
B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 80217

Mr Lange

30th letters, enclosing collected Band Returns for the month of June last.

Jas. Farrell Esq.
Indian Agt
Fredericton
NB

Pl. Sinclair
Sec

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115941

1891

St Boniface 30

21st ultimo, enclosing list of Government property on hand at the Swan River Agency to 30th June last.

A. Chisholm

A.A. Vivier Esq.
Acting Indian Supt.
Victoria
B.C.

30

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No
115441

1st Aug 91

21st without, enclosing list of Government property on hand at the Kootenay Industrial School on the 30th June 1891.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Acting Indian Supt
Victoria
B.C.

A. Sinclair
per

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir,
115941

1st Aug 91

21st instant enclosing List of Government Property on hand at the Manitoba Stamping Agency on the 30th June last.

A. Sinclair
for

A.W. Ford Esq.
Acting Deputy Superintendent
General
I.A.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117249

1st Aug 91

30th June and 18th instant
enclosing $30.00 rent money for
the month of June, also Statement
in connection with payment of
rent money made by you
which Statement is returned.

John Hickey Esq
Indian Agt
Manitoba

W. R. Sinclair
per

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 117845

1st Aug 91

I instead enclosing Cash Return for the month of June last amounting to $ 213.25 together with that amount.

A. Sinclair
Jun

B.W. Ross Esq.
Indian Land Agt
Brockville Ont
Cash

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.
111374

1st Aug 91

1st Aug
Medicine

From Peterboro:-

100 Peterboro

Be good enough to have these Peterboro posters hung in the most conspicuous places and show they will do no good.

John Hickson Esq
Indian Office
Ottawa

A Sinclair
Jun

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 15002

Aug 10/91

25 cents, enclosing the amount of $42.25 being payment on account of Pat Credit.

R. Sinclair

W. M. Ross Esq
Supt Gen
Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 115711

Indian Agt. Qu'Appelle

16th instant, stating that you have taken the Census of the Indians within your Agency for the year ending June 30th last

A. McPhail

R. McPhail Esq.
Indian Agt.
Birtle Manitoba

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

09627

Aug. 1

187

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, in reference to the proceedings passed at a Council meeting of the Nipissing Band on the 15th instant with reference to the Schedule of the Band, from Mr Engel; and in reply I have to inform you that your proceedings that, as the interpreter is necessary he must be kept at Lac Seul

Your obedt Servt

Jas Wilson Esq.
Indian Agt
Manitowaning P.O.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter from Rev. E. Jeremy relative to the Jesuits Estates in the Province of Quebec &c &c

You will expect, for some reason that only by the Department & the Agent will you may inform the Indians in the matter thereof.

Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Secy. Dept. of the Interior
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

77922.

Aug. 2

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing account for canoe hire to Agents Pither and Mc Intyre; and in reply, I have to inform you that no paddles are mentioned in the account, although four were asked.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Minister of Indian Affairs.

The Ontario Canoe Co.
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114484

[redacted]

1.89

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 3rd instant I have to request that between the Contract for the other Institutions in the Stonewall District referred to in the Department's letter of the 1st instant

I am Sir
Your obt Servt
Hayter Reid
Secy.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Scandalous in question, and
if so why.

Your obedt. Servt.
A. Vankoughnet

Hon. The Deputy of the Minister
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117.999.

Toronto, 1890

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, submitting the minutes of Council meetings of the Six Nations, held on the 9th, 16th and 23rd June last, and 7th and 10th ultimo; and in reply, I beg to inform you, with reference to the resolution of the 23rd June last, proposing to effect a loan from George Foster, that the borrowing of money by the Council is strictly prohibited; and on your learning more of anything of the kind being done, you should forbid it; and if it so persisted in, you should notify the

D. M. Cameron Esq.
Visiting Indian Agent
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Department.

As regards the resolution of Council of the 16th June, proposing to pay Mrs Charles Bennett for expenses in connection with the burial of the late John Hill, I beg to state that there would be no objection to the payment to Mrs Bennett of the usual allowance of $10.00, for burial expenses, provided the same were borne by her; but as regards the sum proposed to be taken to re-imburse her for other expenses in connection with the funeral, on no account can the name of a deceased Indian be allowed to remain on the pay list, and his share of the interest money be paid to other persons.

The proper course would be for Mrs Bennett

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bennett to render a detailed account of her expenses, and for the Comat to make requisition for the payment of it, or such portion of it as is thought proper, from the funds of the Band.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72,825 12

1st August 1891

Sirs,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the delay in your delivery under contract of soap at Regina; and in reply I beg to state that it is regretted that instructions should have been waited for, as all those which the Department had to give, other than those regarding weight of bars and quality of soap, were included in the schedule. The soap was intended to be packed

Messrs Jno. Taylor & Co.
The Monte Soap Works.
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

packed in ordinary boxes, and, knowing that the season was advanced you should, if you thought instructions were unnecessarily delayed by the Department, have written for them.

Very considerable inconvenience has resulted from the non-receipt of the Soap and the whole quantity should be shipped without delay.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118121

E

1st August 1892

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo stating that the Chiefs and Councillors of Manitoulin Island, unceded, have made application for a grant of $50.00 out of the funds of the Band for the purchase of a Minute Book and Stationery for keeping a record of the proceedings of the Council; and in reply, I have to inform you that the Minute Book and a moderate quantity of stationery may

R. C. Phipps, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

may be supplied and the account therefor forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117769

1st August 1893

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, in further reference to your desire to prohibit white persons from trespassing on the Six Nations Reserve by hunting &c.; and in reply I beg to state that there will be no objection to your instructing the Constable and bailiffs in the manner suggested in your letter, and as to the proposed advertisement in relief of warning, you should submit a draft

C. O. Cameron, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Brantford. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

draft for our Sec. approval, and await Sir Hec. instructions as to publishing it.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112483

Accounts Required.

Lake Superior 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, enclosing your account for commission on collections for March and June Quarters last, amounting to $800; and in reply, I have to inform you that the moiety of the liquor fine of the 20th March, on which you charge commission has not been received by the Department. You will please explain what disposition has been made of the fine.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

J. E. Otto, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Lake St. John, Quebec.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50/92

1st August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing the result of the examination made by you of the samples of biscuits forwarded by this Department on the 25th ultimo; and I beg to inform you that the Department will gladly pay any charge you may make for the service performed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Minister of Indian Affairs.

W. J. Crothers,
Biscuit Manufacturer,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114454

Note Required

31st July 1

196

Sir

Referring to your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing the tenders received by you for the erection of a new Brick Church on the Saugeen Reserve, I enclose herewith a form of Contract and Bond in duplicate, in order that the same may be duly executed (after the blanks have been filled up in ink where shewn in pencil). The document should then be returned to the Department without delay, for my signature.

Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Allen, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Mill
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112459

1st August 1

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing Requisition and declaration for the sum of $77.50, amount of your superannuation allowance for last month; and in reply I have to inform you that the Department is unable to pay the amount at present, but it will do so as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

J. Gilkison. Esq.
Brantford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.

Aug 1/91

Aug 1

ultimo, relative to the Liquor trade the Queen vs Wright

Do

J.W. Jones
Indian Agent

Do

Do

Do

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7b015

1 August 1

0162

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing Agent's reports on the schools mentioned therein, for the months of May and June last; and in reply, I have to inform you that the reports are, on the whole, satisfactory; but another teacher should be appointed to the Poor Man's School.

The Agent should report why the Whitefish Lake No. 1 school was closed, and the teacher absent.

You should instruct the Agents to make fuller reports on boarding and industrial schools.

Your obedient Servant

The Indn. Commissioner for Man. & N.W. Territories,

Regina N.W.T.

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00.977.

1918.

, 1 August, 1

200

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, embodying a resolution, passed at a meeting of Clergy and Teachers at Battleford, during a recent visit of His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary, to the effect that the Inspector of Indian schools might be asked to examine the children in the various schools, in religious instruction; and in reply, I beg to inform you that, as the Protestant Indian schools are conducted under the auspices of the various denominations, each of which has catechisms and creeds varying more or less in doctrine, the Inspector who

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

who himself no doubt belongs to one of the denominations, can scarcely be expected to be sufficiently acquainted with the doctrines of the others, to make an examination that would be in harmony with their views, and such as in result would give a satisfactory idea of the attainment made by the pupils of the different sects, in a knowledge of the doctrines held by the respective denomi-
-nations which conduct the schools.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

7.7.95

106

1st August 1

201

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, re-enclosing Voucher No. 98 52 for expenses of M. J. Ince while proceeding from Winnipeg to Crooked Lake Agency to serve as Farming Instructor at that Agency; and in reply I beg to inform you that payment of this Voucher cannot be made until Mr Ince serves the length of time for which he was engaged, with satisfaction to the Department.

The practice of engaging

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

engaging employés by verbal agreement must at once be discontinued, and the most definite articles of agreement must be drawn up and signed; one of the principal conditions of which must be that no travelling expenses are to be paid until two years have been spent by the employé in the service to the satisfaction of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11.422[c]

1st August 1

407

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, with enclosures, relative to certain reports detrimental to the conduct of the Industrial school, Battleford; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Report of Mr Agent Finlayson and the statement of John Drum, Headman of Mistowasis Band, in the matter, are quite satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner, for Man. & the N.W.T.

Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50138

Std

8th August

203

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, respecting the question of the establishment of a School at Three Bulls Village; and in reply I have to inform you that you do not give any estimate of the cost, but it will be possible to grant a sum, not to exceed $70.00, sufficient to move the school House.

Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80719

919

1st August

Sir,

In connection with my letter of this date (Form A) enclosing Cheques in payment of Voucher Numbers 259C to 264C, received under cover of your letter of the 15th ultimo, I have to inform you, with reference to Voucher No. 263C, that, while it may be cheaper in the end to buy spliced bats instead of those of an inferior quality, no such purchase should be made but the bats should be manufactured at the Sch.

Your obedient servant,

The Indian Commissioner for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

78,530.

1512. Omnibus required

1st August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, giving a list of additional applications received by you for permits to cut grass on the Reserve at Indian Head; and in reply, I have to inform you that the permits applied for may be granted, provided a satisfactory arrangement be made with each of the applicants for payment of dues. The Department should be advised of the arrangements made, as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

The Inter. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

67.187.

Register.
Cheques.

1st August.

Sir,

Send herewith cheque, No 7,531, of the Finance Department, for the sum of $2,361.67, being the amount of the security deposited by the Messrs McHugh, Bros, in connection with their beef-contract for 1890-91, together with the accrued interest thereon.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs

The Manager,
Imperial Bank,
Calgary, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

73,070

207

Ottawa, 1st August, 1891.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, and of the copy of the extract forwardad to you by His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary, the same being a portion of a letter addressed to the Bishop by the Rev. Mr. Hines, Church of England Missionary at the Pas, in the Cumberland District, complaining of Mr. Agent Reader's alleged interference in religious matters; also copy of a reply from Mr. Reader to a communication addressed to him on the subject through Mr. Inspector McNeill; likewise copy of a letter from the former Officer to yourself dated the 26th December last; and copy of the circular referred to therein; and copy of your reply to Mr. Reader's letter.

In connection with the subject of complaint the facts would appear to be as follows:-

A male child, who belonged to an Indian parent who is not a member of the Church of England but holds the same religious views and is of the same communion as

Hayter Reed, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr.Agent Reader,was baptised by the latter. This Indian had,as few months before,lost a female child by death; and the father,preferring that the child should be buried in the cemetery where the Church of England interred their dead,had the child buried therein by the Rev.Mr.Hines,the Missionary of the Church of England. That gentleman states that ever since the child was buried by him the Indian parent had been hesitating as to whether he should forsake Mr.Reader (I presume he means by this,to give up the religious views held in common by himself and Mr.Reader) and return to the Church of England.

Mr.Hines likewise states that the Indian came to see him two or three times,and that he expressed concern about his little boy not having been baptised,and that he almost as much as promised that he (Mr.Hines) should baptise him.

Mr.Hines,it appears,was absent from the Pas, from the 2nd until the 17th of the month (though of what month is not stated) and during his absence the child of the Indian referred to was baptised by Mr. Reader, and Mr.Hines states in the extract from his letter to the Bishop that he is convinced Mr.Reader baptised it in order to prevent the father from bringing the child to him,and so rejoining the Church of England, and he states that he considers that this is proved by the fact that the child had reached the age of three years without that rite having been performed upon it.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

though contrary to the wishes of the father.

From Mr.Hines own narrative of the facts,it would appear that the interference was by himself in burying the child of an Indian who did not belong to his Church but who held the same religious views and was of the same communion as Mr.Reader,and that Mr.Reader in baptising the child of the Indian in question did not infringe in any way upon Mr.Hines'rights for as before stated the Indian did not belong to Mr.Hines'Church. Mr.Reader and others holding the same views with him in religious matters,among whom was the parent of the child in question,do not consider it a wrong act on the part of one commonly called a layman,provided he is a Christian,to baptise a person when asked to do it. It is believed therefore that the parent of the child,exercising the right which a father has in such matters,either brought the child to Mr.Reader to be baptised or requested Mr.Reader to go and baptise the child.The latter would appear from the circumstances as described to have been the case. It would not therefore seem that Mr. Reader by so doing has violated the rule of the Department,that Indian Agents are to maintain a position of strict neutrality,in so far as not interfering with the various religious sects on an Indian Reserve exercising the religious functions of their respective creeds. This rule,moreover,was never intended to prevent the Indian Agents from holding their individual religious views according to their own consciences and the light which they have,and promulgating the same if they see proper to do so.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

There would not therefore appear to be just cause for complaint against Mr.Agent Reader in the matter. For it might with more propriety be held that Mr. Hines,by burying the child of the Indian who worships with Mr.Reader and those who see alike with him,had by so doing unduly interfered with them in religious matters than that Mr.Reader,by baptising a child of an Indian who was of the same communion with him,infringed upon Mr.Hines'rights or those of his congregation.

Your obedient servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt.General of
Indian Affairs.

M.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

208

13,886

Ottawa, 1st August, 1891.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 16th April last and to the valuation - as contained in the letter of Messrs. A.W.Jones & Bridgeman, a copy of which accompanied your said letter - placed by those gentlemen upon the land composing the Songhees Indian Reserve at or near Victoria, also to the letter of the 14th April from Mr.G.Byrnes containing his valuation of said Reserve, I beg to inform you that it is considered that it would be advisable for you to ascertain from the Corporation of the City of Victoria - who have applied for the Reserve to be sold to them - whether they would be willing, in the event of the Department being disposed to sell, to purchase at the valuation placed on it by Messrs. Jones & Bridgeman, viz.. $300.000; and, should the corporation consent to give that amount or a price nearly approaching it, you might then ascertain from the Indians owning the Reserve whether they would be willing to surrender the same and remove to a desirable location, provided such were secured for

A.W.Vowell, Esq..
Visiting Indian Supt..
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

them and suitable buildings and improvements erected and made thereon for them and the balance of the amount realized by the sale of the Reserve invested for their benefit.

I may add that the Superintendent General had a conversation recently with the Hon.Mr.Robson,Premier of British Columbia,in regard to this Reserve;and the latter is to see you on his return to British Columbia.

Your obedient servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt.General of

Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80,569

209

Ottawa,1st August,1891.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo,relative to the destruction by fire of the Somenos Village reported in your telegram of the 12th ultimo and replied to by my telegram of the 13th. I have also received the copy of the letter from Mr.Indian Agent Lomas,mentioned by you as enclosed in your letter: the former reporting particulars in regard to the relief which he conceives it would be advisable for the Department to afford to the Somenos Indians,and also on the extent of the destruction by fire of property at that place.

From this report it would appear that there are only six families who are absolutely destitute;the remaining eighteen families having,he states,good cottages,which, with a little assistance,might be made good enough for the Winter. Mr.Lomas estimates that the cost of material to build cottages for the six families would be $65 for each cottage;and that $100 would be enough to expend on lumber for the completion of the houses now in course

A.W.Vowell,Esq.,
Visiting Indian Supt.,
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

261

of construction;the whole amount which he thinks the Department should assist by granting would thus be $490;and he states that he believes that a subscription will be taken up in the district to assist each family in making the buildings fit for residence during the winter, the Agent adding that the loss by fire is estimated at about $7,000.

In relation to this matter,I beg to inform you that the announcement of the disaster reached the Department after the estimates for the current year had been prepared;consequently no additional amount has been provided or asked for from Parliament for the above purpose. In view of this fact,the Department finds itself unable to make so large a grant as recommended by Mr.Lomas,and in which you also concur,as whatever is given will have to be charged against the relief funds provided for the destitute for the current year. It is not therefore considered that the Department can properly undertake to contribute more than $200 towards the above object;as were this done we should probably be unable to meet the usual demands upon the Department for the relief of the destitute among the Indians elsewhere.

An accountable cheque for the above amount in your favor is herewith forwarded;the expenditure of which should be supported by vouchers duly receipted, showing in detail the material purchased and the amount charged therefor. The same should be accompanied by a statement,to be signed by the individual recipients,

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of construction;the whole amount which he thinks the Department should assist by granting would thus be $490;and he states that he believes that a subscription will be taken up in the district to assist each family in making the buildings fit for residence during the winter, the Agent adding that the loss by fire is estimated at about $7,000.

In relation to this matter,I beg to inform you that the announcement of the disaster reached the Department after the estimates for the current year had been prepared;consequently no additional amount has been provided or asked for from Parliament for the above purpose. In view of this fact,the Department finds itself unable to make so large a grant as recommended by Mr.Lomas,and in which you also concur,as whatever is given will have to be charged against the relief funds provided for the destitute for the current year. It is not therefore considered that the Department can properly undertake to contribute more than $200 towards the above object;as were this done we should probably be unable to meet the usual demands upon the Department for the relief of the destitute among the Indians elsewhere.

An accountable cheque for the above amount in your favor is herewith forwarded;the expenditure of which should be supported by vouchers duly receipted, showing in detail the material purchased and the amount charged therefor. The same should be accompanied by a statement,to be signed by the individual recipients,

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80,569

209

Ottawa,1st August,1891.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo,relative to the destruction by fire of the Somenos Village reported in your telegram of the 12th ultimo and replied to by my telegram of the 13th. I have also received the copy of the letter from Mr.Indian Agent Lomas,mentioned by you as enclosed in your letter; the former reporting particulars in regard to the relief which he conceives it would be advisable for the Department to afford to the Somenos Indians,and also on the extent of the destruction by fire of property at that place.

From this report it would appear that there are only six families who are absolutely destitute;the remaining eighteen families having,he states,good cottages,which, with a little assistance,might be made good enough for the Winter. Mr.Lomas estimates that the cost of material to build cottages for the six families would be $65 for each cottage;and that $100 would be enough to expend on lumber for the completion of the houses now in course

A.W.Vowell,Esq.,
Visiting Indian Supt.,
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2262

261

of construction;the whole amount which he thinks the Department should assist by granting would thus be $490;and he states that he believes that a subscription will be taken up in the district to assist each family in making the buildings fit for residence during the winter, the Agent adding that the loss by fire is estimated at about $7,000.

In relation to this matter,I beg to inform you that the announcement of the disaster reached the Department after the estimates for the current year had been prepared;consequently no additional amount has been provided or asked for from Parliament for the above purpose. In view of this fact,the Department finds itself unable to make so large a grant as recommended by Mr.Lomas,and in which you also concur,as whatever is given will have to be charged against the relief funds provided for the destitute for the current year. It is not therefore considered that the Department can properly undertake to contribute more than $200 towards the above object;as were this done we should probably be unable to meet the usual demands upon the Department for the relief of the destitute among the Indians elsewhere.

An accountable cheque for the above amount in your favor is herewith forwarded;the expenditure of which should be supported by vouchers duly receipted, showing in detail the material purchased and the amount charged therefor. The same should be accompanied by a statement,to be signed by the individual recipients,

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

shewing the quantity of material delivered to them.

Your obedient servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of

Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

69,570

3rd Aug. 91

Hayter Reed Esq.
Indian Commr
Regina

Letter of thirtieth ultimo received respecting hay permits Pasqua Reserve. Grant same on terms recommended by you excepting lands sold.

A. Vankoughnet

Chg Dept Ind. Offrs

210

R
80163

3rd August

1137
1137
1137
1137

15th & 17th inst.

The Secy. Com
for Mean & h. W.S.
Regina, h. W.S.

	The Indian	Vouchers	
428	Reg Corp.	283	42 70
427	do	249 — 251	[illegible] 96
426	do	253	[illegible] 93
422	do	307 — 310	157 55

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

69,570

3rd Aug. 91

Hayter Reed Esq.
Indian Commr
Regina

Letter of thirtieth ultimo received respecting hay permits Pasqua Reserve. Grant same on terms recommended by you excepting lands sold.

A. Vankoughnet

Chg Dept Ind. Offrs

210

R
80163

3rd Regiment

1137
1137
1137
1137

15th & 17th

The Lieut. Governor
for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

	The Indian	Vouchers		
428	Reg Cy	273		42 70
427	do	249	251	[illegible] 96
426	do	253		[illegible] 88
422	do	307	310	[illegible] 85

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
(18057)

3rd August "

23rd Aug

Wm Vere Abbott, Esqr
Supt Lands & Timber
Lands & Timber
Ottawa

Wednesday
553 Jour vu

To pay travel 175.00
being expenses
when visiting
Garden River &
Batchewanaw
& Michipicoten
Bands. to pay
Indns & take
receipts &c.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118532

3rd August

30th ullo

E. D. Cameron Esq.
Sud. Supt.
Brantford. Ont.

Inverness
522 D. Alexander

Ack. receipt of
resolution imposed to
fashion farming
upon Indian lands
25th June last.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ans

3rd Regiment

P. E. Robillard, Esq.
Indian Agent
Pierreville
Q.

551 Journeys Salary 16 00
for July '91

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m A,

J. D. Reagan

R. F. Boucher, Esq.
Sub Supt.
Betsiamites
P. Q.

550 Jmr ccm Salary 22 Pa
pr July '91

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr A

3rd Regiment

Mr A

A. E. Olive, Esq
Indian Agent
Pauls Blue
P. E.

649 Inverness Colony 30 July 91

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m b,

3rd August,

[illegible]

[illegible]

A. A. Bertin, Esq.
Sec. Ofnat
Jesuit Rolls.
P. E.

548 Jesuits Lands 1891

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. A.

3rd August 1

Mr. A.

Superintendent

G. B. McDonald, Esq.
Sub-Agent
Sarnia, Ont.

547 Jerry Mon Salary 13.00
per July 30

Indian

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m

3rd August 1

[illegible]

h

[illegible]

P. E. Jones, Esq. M.D.
Selkirk Agency
Hagersville
Ont.

546 Your own Letter for July 31st 49 cc

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Ba

3rd August 1

Mr Ba

A. Brown Esq.
Supt Yorkt
Caughnawaga
2.

545 Your recm Salary 49 00
for July 31

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr

3rd August.

Jas. Martin, Esq.
Sec. Agent
Manitowaning
Ls.

844 June 20 Salary for July 47.00

Dncw

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3rd Regiment

C. Harris, Esq
Supt Genl
Indian Department
Ottawa

543 Your own letter of 30th ult. pr July 31st

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m A

3rd August 1

p

Nicolais

Jas. Allen, Esq.
Indn Agent
Chippewa Hill
Ont.

548 Jacob van Salary to 31st
for July '91

Incom

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m

3rd August 1

m

h

J. W. Jermyn, Esq
Indian Agent
Cape Croker
Ont.

541 Your own salary for July '91 41 22

Incm

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Ch

3rd August,

Mr Nicolais

R. English, Esq
Sub-Agent
Sarnia, Ont.

540 Gouverneur Salary for July 91 40 00

Incm

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m

3rd Regt.

h

A. Chevalier

W. J. McPhee, Esqr.
Secy. Agent
Alnwick, Ont.

539 Poor over Salary 41 14
pr July '91

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3rd August 1

280

A. Sinclair

A. A. Thompson Esq.
Sec. Ojibwa
Pauetanguishene
Ont.

538 Jno Swan Salary 60 00
for July '91

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m A

3rd August 1

A

Pinsolais

J. R. Stevenson, Esq.
Secy. Yonge
Georgina, Ont.

537 Gouverneur Salary 41 00
for July '91

Incl.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3rd August 1

Pinsonneau

J. Shackerry Esq.
Sec'y Agent
Rockwoodh, Ont.

536 Interior Salary 40.00
for July '91

Incl

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3rd August 1

Nicolai

Mr. Hill, Esq.
Indn. Agent
Shawanaga
Ont.

535 Gower vice Salary 40 pm
for July '91

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Ba

3rd August 1

Mina

Yours

Rinclair

J. P. Donnelly, Esq.
Indn Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Yours truly

Salary 60.00
per July '91

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m a

3rd August 1

Sir

A Sinclair

A. W. Ross, Esq.
Sec. Lands Branch
Crooked Island
Ont.

533 Inam Salary 32 Pr
pr July 31

Inam

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3rd August 1

A. A. Cowan Esq.
Sec. Rend Agent
Gravenhurst
Ont.

532 Four men Salary 20 07
for July

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

m h

3d Regmt,

[illegible]

[illegible]

Jas. P. Phelps, Esq
Indn Agent.
Manitowaning
Ont.

539	Jos. Corn	Salaries	98	00
30	A. M. Smith	for July	55	00
1	R. M. Stephen		81	67
	M.O.			

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m

3rd August 1

Sinclair

10th Have absolute by
Indian Agent Agent
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

538 Jonnoca Delay pr 67 38
July 31

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3rd August 1

Thos. Wheldon, Esq. M.D.
Indn. Dept.
Perry Sound,
Ont.

527 Gourdeau Salary for July $50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m a

3rd August 1

2

Sinclair

J. Bell Esq
Indian Agent
Keshena, Wis.

526 Poor over Salary 40 00
per July 31

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1st August 1

Thos. Gordon, Esq
Indn Agent
Sarnia, Ont.

525 Journey Salary 4 00
for July '91

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m R

3rd August

W. Vincelais

E. A. Cameron, Esq.
Ind. Dept.
Brandford, Ont.

23/4 Forwarding Salaries for July 91 $ 40/00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27625

5 August 1891

293

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, stating that the flags requisitioned by you on the 18th December last, have not yet been received; and in reply, I beg to inform you that, from some unexplained cause, the flags were not forwarded when promised; but they are sent herewith, in compliance with your request.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

The Indn. Commissioner
for Manitoba & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112,102.

5th August 1

Sir,

Referring to the letter of the 18th ultimo, addressed to you by Mr. J. B. Maxwell, and transmitted by you to this Department, on the 27th ultimo, enclosing the sum of $10.00, being payment of the Forest-Bailiff's fee for the examination of certain lots in the Township of Barrie Island, I have the honour to enclose herewith a formal receipt in Mr Maxwell's favour for the amount above mentioned.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

M. Burgess Esq., M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19977

5th August 1

295

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th June last, and its enclosures, relative to the claim of Mr. James Walker, of Calgary, to compensation for the loss of a waggon, during the rebellion of 1885, I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a letter from the Indian Commissioner for the North-West Territories, and of the report in the matter, of Mr. Inspector McGillivray, received therewith.

Your obedient Servant,

(Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs)

Colonel C. E. Panet
(Deputy) Minister of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa -

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114.309

3rd August 1

Madam,

I have to inform you that your services in this Department will not be required after to-day, the time for which you were temporarily employed by Order of the Governor-General in Council having expired.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Miss A. M. S. Graham
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

62,894

Indian Office
88

31st August 1

297

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant requesting, for the reasons stated therein, that the payment of the pension allowed Mrs Quinn may be annually made.

In reply, I enclose herewith cheque, No 48, in her favour, for $12.00; and the Indian name may be added to the monthly pay-list. This the Department will accept as evidence that she is entitled, by her post claim, to receive the payment.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories
Regina N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79895.

4 Jly

3rd August 1891

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 16th ultimo, containing explanations respecting voucher No. 5908/2, I enclose herewith cheque, No. 205, for the amount thereof, viz., $128.00, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Co.; and in this connection, I have to inform you that it is considered advisable that the names of all such employees as are for a month should, in future, be added to the pay-list for the month they work.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

The Asst. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75987

1516.

8th August 1

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing the Report of the Principal of the Qu'Appelle Industrial School, for the month of June 1891; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Report is satisfactory.

Your Obedt. Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commissioner for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79979

Answer required.

5th August 1

300

Sir,

I have the honour to call your attention to the fact that the office chair and cushion ordered on the 19th March 1891, and the office stool ordered on the 12th February last, have not yet been supplied to this Department; which so much inconvenience is caused by the non-receipt of these articles, I have to request that you will be good enough to cause them to be furnished as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant

L. Vaill. Sy.
Deputy Minister of Public Works
Ottawa, Ont.

Secty. of the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79979

Answer required.

5th August 1

300

Sir:

I have the honour to call your attention to the fact that the Office Chair and Cushion ordered on the 19th March 1891, and the Office Stool ordered on the 12th February last, have not yet been supplied to this Department; which is caused by the non-receipt of these articles. I have to request that you will be good enough to cause them to be furnished as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant

J. Obril. Sy.
Deputy Minister of Public Works
Ottawa, 9th.

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51069

5th August 1

301

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing file No 2 3920 of your Department, respecting the claim of Mr P. B. Clelland for compensation for the loss of mules during the Rebellion in the North West Territories; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Indian Commissioner for the North West Territories has been requested to instruct his Inspector Mr Gibbons to report as soon as possible on the points

H. C. E. Panet,
Deputy Minister of
Militia and Defence
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

points raised in the two letters from the Department of Justice appended to the file.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81.169

Answer required.

9th August 1

302

Sir:

I enclose herewith, Nº 3990 of the Department of Militia and Defence respecting a claim of Mr. P. B. Cleland to compensation for the alleged loss of mules during the Rebellion in the North West Territories; and I have to request that you will instruct Inspector McGibbon as indicated in the letter from that Department dated the 28th ultimo; and that you will return the papers

The Indian Commissioner,
for Man. & the N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

papers with Mr. McGibbons report in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

69445

5th August 1

with enclosures.

303

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd ultimo, enclosing Vouchers 379 & 376 in favour of J. M. Garland for supplies delivered at Regina for the Regina Industrial School. These supplies were ordered by you direct from Mr Garland and they consist of material for clothing, and other merchandise usually purchased for Industrial Schools. I regret that it will be impossible to pay

Hayter Reed, Esq.
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pay these Vouchers as they are calculated under the Contract which came into force on the 1st July 1891. These prices are generally higher than those of 1890-91; and not only should the lowest prices have been taken advantage of in ordering, but the Contract for 1890-91 was still in force when the order was given. (The Garlands Vouchers are dated in June) and therefore the Contractor was bound to deliver anything the Department might require, if ordered before the 30th June. In fact in ordering boots and hats for the same School, you took advantage of last year's contract

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

contract, and ordered under its provisions. I return the Knuckers herewith for emendation.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Sup. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9946 4

Kootenay

St August 1

304

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing letter and receipts from the Revd P. L. Geoffroy and J. L. Dionne for the sums of $50.00 and $100.00 respectively for expenditure in connection with the removal of the Iroquois Indians of the Lake of Two Mountains from Oka to the Indian Reserve in the Township of Kilkenny; and in reply to your

W. A. Bears
Indian Agent
Montreal P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with your request. I believe
you will find that you
of assent.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72825, 15

Indian Department

8th May 1

305

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo; and in reference to that part in which you report the complaint of the Indians as to the poor quality of the Beeves supplied by the Hudson's Bay Company, under contract, I have to request that you will forward at once to the Department a sample of the Beeves rejected by the Band.

I have the honor to be, Sir, Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent

To

Pottage la Prairie

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yours truly & the Hewlan
at Hamilton Mining for the
Hamilton River.

yrs Obedient servant

Deputy of the Superintendent
General Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72825, 15

Brantford 1

306

Sir,

I regret to be obliged to inform you that the Indian Agent at Philipsburg has reported that his Indians have found great fault with the tobacco supplied by your Company under the contract with the Department, 1891-92, and that the Bylaws Council Band of the Grand of Brantford crossing of the Grand River respond

Geo. Gladstone Esq.
Treasurer
Brantford Bay 100 Cambridge Ham

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

respond to take them
place if it and that to
the Indian Department, that to
take charge of it until
some arrangement can
be made about it.

May I ask you
to inform the Department
that Brandon was attended
and I may add that the
Department will have to
be satisfied that all
the Indians attended by
your Company in
Manitoba are equally to
blame, before proceeding
to the Indians concerned
upon that statement.

Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80910

3rd Dep't

1

1377

307

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing a Requisition for supplies required at the Industrial School for September quarter 1891, and in reply I beg to inform you that your Excellency may be granted the Principal of the School to purchase the supplies asked for.

Your obedt. servt.

E. A. Wood Esq. Deputy of the Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs.

Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29851

Telegram

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 29th instant, which reads as follows:— "Letter coming from Gibbons you can message to Lucken Indian special Indian will be without rows."

Your obedient servant,

Deputy for the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

R. Wheilly Esq.
Indian Agency
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100923

3rd Aug 91

309

Sir,

I enclose herewith notice shewing the arrears of rent due on certain lots on the Maniwaki Reserve, which you will be good enough to check, forward to the different Lessees and collect the amount due with the least possible delay.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Jas. Martin Esq.
Indian Agent.
Maniwaki
P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100923

3rd Aug 91

Sir,

I enclose herewith notice shewing the arrears of rent due on certain lots in the Alnwick Reserve which you will be good enough to check forward to the different lessees and collect the amount due with the least possible delay.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Arthur Thackeray Esq.
Indian Agent
Rosneath
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100923

3rd Aug. 91

Sir,

I enclose herewith notice shewing the arrears of rent due on certain lots on the Six Nation Reserve which you will be good enough to check, forward to the different Lessees and collect the amount due with the least possible delay.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant
A. Sinclair
For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

E. D. Cameron Esq.
Indian Supt.
Brantford
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10-923

3rd Aug 91

Sir,

I enclose herewith notice shewing the arrears of rent due on part of Lot Number four, north of the Lake Shore Road, Rice Lake Reserve, which you will be good enough to check, forward to the Lessee, and collect the amount due with the least possible delay.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

E. Harris Esq.
Indian Agent
Grape Landing,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10923

3rd Aug. 91

Sir,

I enclose herewith a statement shewing the arrears of rent due on that portion of the Indian Reserve situate in Sections Seventeen and Twenty, Township Nineteen, New Westminster known as the prairie grass land, which you will be good enough to check, forward to the Lessee and collect the amount due with the least possible delay.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

[signature]

For the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Indian Supt.
Victoria
B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.
102487

314

3rd August 91

27th ultimo

The Government Stationery Office has been requested to forward the following articles to your address viz:-

1/4 Ream Ruled Foolscap.
1/4 Dozen Lead Pencils
4/4 do. Small Blank Books.
Elastic Bands.

The Government Stationery Office no longer issues Knives.

Jas. Lestock Reid
Indian Agt
Manitoba P.O.

[illegible]
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.

81085

J. Ringuet 1

87

Letters, relative to grant
Devise to purchase a
certain piece of land on
the Tobique Indian Reserve
for Jos. Farrell, Indian Agt.
Fredericton N. B.

W. Thos. Hanson
Brockton
Victoria Co
N. B

for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75987

316

3rd August.

316

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing the Report of the Principal of the Qu'Appelle Industrial School for the month of June 1891; and in replying I beg to inform you that the report is satisfactory.

Your obedt. servant

Fred Dewdney

For the Deputy of the Superintdt. General of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commr.
for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.

No. 99058

J. Vettore 1

28

Vettore, making enquiries in
regard to Island No. 12,
Buckingham Section, Stoney Lake

C. J. Blomfield, Indian Agt
Lakefield, Ont

10.

R. Sinclair
Jr

R. V. Hall Esq Jr.
Lakefield Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9.

No. 118188

F. Bergeat

1

28

Williams, stating that you
desire to elect a Chief
from among the Indians on
Grassville Island. &c

Geo. Long, Indian Agt
St Regis P.Q.

10

A. Sinclair

for

Thomas White
Mitchell Benedict
J. Mitchell Jacobs.
Grassville Island
Indians Grassville P.Q.
Cert.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

94121

Copy K

3rd August 1

8th Inst. 94121

— asking you to obtain from the Town Authorities of Dauphin a tracing of the Plan showing the limits of the Town as laid out.

A. Vankoughnet

G. Pile Esq.
Dauphin Lands Agt
Dauphin
Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

74809

320

Aug 91

27th instant

The Government Stationery Office has been requested to forward to you address the following articles :-

1/4 Ream Foolscap paper
250 Official envelopes. No 11

The Stationery Office does not now issue note paper or small envelopes.

A. Thomson, A.D.
Indian Dept
Stationery Branch
Ottawa

A. Thomson
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. 74809

320

3rd Aug 91

27th ultimo

The Government Stationery Office has been requested to forward to your address the following articles :-

1/4 Ream Foolscap paper
250 Official envelopes. No 11

The Stationery Office does not know what kind of paper the small envelopes.

Lt Colonel, R.A.
Superintendent Lt Colonel
Stationery Island
Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112619

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 17th ultimo, I have to inform you that the Department is not in a position to pay the amount demanded, but will give your contention the consideration it deserves, and do so as soon as possible upon receipt of the Medical Report.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Superintendent General Indian Affairs

L. Vankoughnet

Mr. Hanagan P.O.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,918

Commissioner

Sing

Sir,

322.

I have to call your attention to your letter of the 9th June 1890, covering notes from Joseph Sutton and William Dupuis for $5.50 and $18.00 respectively the amount found due for month of May 1890, and I have to inform you that unless the parties have the full sum paid the agreement will have to take steps to collect the money.

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Regina

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

324

Gentlemen

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to inform you that you will receive a cheque for the amount therein mentioned through the Indian Department in Brantford and the Bill will be forwarded in a few days in payment of Vouchers Nos 5831 &c.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Messrs
Hall, Maybee & Co
112 & 3 Front St
Toronto Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,442

Sir,

I have to call your attention to Article [illegible] of the 28th June last in which you were instructed to collect the [illegible] from Rifle men [illegible] being in arrears for their rations on the Sioux Reserve for the year last and I am to request that you will inform the Department of the amount so collected.

I am Sir, your obedient servant,

[illegible]

C.H. Pinsoneault Esq.
Indian Agent
Northeastern Alta.

Copy of the original
[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,402

Sir,

I have to call your attention to a letter which I received from the 18th January last in which you were instructed to offer the Indian John Rye Stoney Creek Reserve for sale, being in excess of the area to which the Indians are entitled under the treaty. I have to request that you will proceed the business of the Department without delay.

The Indian Department

Geo. Rice Esq.
Indian Agent
Brantford Ont.

Title Deeds of the Indian Reserves
Goodwin Gibbs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57800.2

3rd August 2

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. and in reply, beg to inform you that Miss Ellen Jewel may be engaged as Teacher of the Diamond Indian school for another year.

Your obedt. Servant.

A. Drummond

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

A. Drummond Esq. M.D.
Cardston Agency.
Blackfoot P.O.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wash. Copy

See Index

327

Rev. Sir

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant, in further reference to the account for the expenditure of monies received from Chippewa Indians, and noticing that a balance of $199.[illegible] may be utilized towards paying the Interpreter's salary for Lake Superior, I have the honor to inform you that the Department has been paid the sum of [illegible] amount of the plan of the Chippewa Settlers.

Rev. E. J. Hilton,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Institution and it is not consider
ed advisable to do so in an
individual way.

In regard to the last paragraph
of your letter I beg to state that I
great for furnishing money for the
Principal and his wife was made
through the Indian Commissioner,
and expenditure of the amount of
$100 has been made upon
certified vouchers from the
Commissioner, whereas
was a voucher from the Roth
Furniture Company for $97.75 which
you said you paid. This amount
should therefore be refunded to
you by the Company.

In regard to the vouchers
submitted by you in connection
with

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with the $1545.00 claimed by you, they to add that the main Tracker (for $1,350.00) for building the Gile School in September, '89 is satisfactory and the other items are all fair charges against buildings or improvements; but these Vouchers are returned herewith in order that they may be receipted, signed and returned to the Department as soon as possible, and if you require copies of the other Vouchers they will be sent to you.

You should also certify to the correctness of the Carpenters Audit account.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Sup. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

377

1st August.

328

Sir

Referring to your letter of 29th ult. I have the honour to inform you that the permanent chiefs of the Pali-Kuts who were formerly members of the Santee Band of Indians have re-admitted to state, I am to inform you that the following must be re-admitted to state, but they will remain under the control of the agent until they shall be entitled

Philomene Rouette
Xavier Richard

Signed
do
Pradine

E. Phipps Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Madeline Richard	$241-00
Noah Richard	241-00
Marie Roulette	241-00
Michel Beaulieu	241-00
Selina Roulette	241-00
Antoine Beaulieu	241-00
Marguerite Roulette	241-00
Bastiste Beaulieu	120-00
Marie Bru	120-00
Isabella Beaulieu	241-00
Rachel Beaulieu	241-00
Madeline Richard	241-00
Pierre Desjarlais	241-00
Patrice Desjarlais	241-00
Harriette Cobin	241-00
Isadore Desjarlais	241-00
Marguerite Roulette	241-00
Joseph Lavasseur	120-00
Philomene Imbert	120-00
Alexandre Lavasseur	241-00

Marie

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Marie Lavasseur	240-00
Catharine Lavasseur	240-00
Augustin Lavasseur	240-00
Louis Richard	240-00
John Lavasseur	240-00
Michel Lavasseur	240-00
Genevieve Bonn	240-00
William Richard, Jr.	240-00
Selina Spence	240-00
Antoine Mousseau Sr.	100-00
Marguerite Roulette,	100-00
Antoine Mousseau, Jr.	240-00
William Mousseau	240-00
William Richard	100-00
Madeline Nash	100-00
Antoine Richard	240-00
Alexander Beaulieu	240-00
Marguerite Colin	240-00
Michel Roulette, Sr.	100-00
Marie Brien	100-00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

		$
William	Rochette	240.00
Michel	Roulette, Jr.	240.00
Noah	Roulette,	240.00
François	Roulette	240.00
Isabelle	Desjarlais	240.00
George	Spence	100.00
Joseph	Spence	240.00
Stanislaus	Starr	240.00
François	Soule	100.00
Marie	Desjarlais	100.00
Joseph	Soule	240.00
St. Pierre	Soule	240.00
Pierre	Roulette	160.00
Suzanne	Fontaine	100.00
Maurice	Roulette	240.00
Joseph	Roulette	240.00
Robison	Roulette	240.00
William	Riel	240.00
Marie	Desjarlais	240.00
Madeline	Riel	160.00
		Carry

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You should be informed that the Department will issue any such payments you may be able to make and will credit them with the amounts.

The names of those persons should be again entered upon the Pay sheets and the amount of their annual shares each year.

The cash amount of their annuity instead of being handed to them should be retained by the Agent, deposited and credited to Indian Revenue. By this means it will be possible to keep track of their families, and an account will be opened with each family, and the Agent should be instructed not to pay any annuity

until

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

until advised that such account has been closed.

The Agent should also be instructed that, in case of marriage the annuity of the person married must be held until the indebtedness of his or her family is wiped out. This is absolutely necessary as by marriage the absorbing power of a family might be seriously increased.

In regards the following persons who also desire to be admitted to treaty, and who cannot be properly identified, we should obtain further information from Mr Lovell Montreau, viz. William Thomas Richard. The middle name is thought to be an error

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

over to Europe, as the Department of the Interior has a William George Richard on the list of those who received half-breed scrip as the husband of Philomene Roulette. Suzanne Racette is stated on the Report Montreuil list to be the wife of François Richard, whereas the list of the Department of the Interior already referred to, has Marguerite Racette.

Many more cannot be traced. According to Report Montreuil, she is the wife of Pierre Spence, whereas the Department of the Interior's list shows that Spence married Janet Swindler.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Sup. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

102438c

Enquiry 1

329

Sir,

In compliance with the request made in your letter of the 9th ultimo, I transmit herewith Plan and Description of Islands in the River St. Lawrence to be offered for Sale by Auction on the 9th Instant.

Your Obedt. Servant
[illegible]
for the Deputy of the Superintendt. General of Indian Affairs

Chas. E. L. Perreau, Esq.
Bank of Montreal,
Montreal

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

102438

3rd August 91

Sir,

In compliance with the request made in your letter of the 29th ultimo, I forward herewith, Plan and Description of Islands in the River St Lawrence to be offered for Sale by Auction on the 5th Instant.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

A. C. Fotts Esq
Treasurer R.M.A. Fund Office
243 Broadway
New York City U.S.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12438

3rd August 1

331

Sir,

In consideration with the request made in your letter of the 1st instant, I transmit herewith, Plan and Description of Salvado in the River St. Lawrence & I regret I am sorry by Instructions on the 3rd Inst.

Your Obedient servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

W. P. Hagans, Esq.
204 Chamberlain Summer
Chicago. U.S.A.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

95,642.

3rd August 1

Sir,

I have to request that you will, without further delay, forward to the Department a copy of your cash-book for June last.

Your obedient Servant

for the Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

G. Long Esqre
Indian Agent,
R. Regia, N.W.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72,692[2]

31st July 1891

Sir,

In reply to the enquiry made in your letter of the 18th ultimo, I have to inform you that receipts from C should be issued for payments on account of rent.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

J. Martin Begg
Indian Agent,
Manitoulin, [illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10750.4

Canada Regained

Aug. 1st

334

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 5th June last, returning herewith the Receipts which accompanied the claim of the Distribution of Robinson Treaty Annuities for the year 1890 to Indians of your Agency, in order that arrangements for the following increases and decreases thereon may be made in the Nominal Roll of Chippewa Band

Inds. in decrease of 1

Inds. in increase of 77

Indian Lands Agt.

Lindt. Ste Marie Agt.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 79 Ben Williams $1.
Blackfoot Farm Band.
No. 46 Ben Williams $1.
. 65 . . $1.
. 94 Ben Williams $1.
. 95 . . $1.
Bathurst Band.
No. 5 Ben Williams $1.
. 10 . . $1
. 70 Ben Williams $1
. 71 . . $1

Your Obedient Servant
R. Sinclair
Joint Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116049

Ottawa August 1

335

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing for filing a Location Ticket No. 247 in favor of John B. Bourdeau for Lot 32, Range 4, Maniwaki together with the affidavit of Location Ticket held by Bourdeau, and in reply I now enclose Location Ticket No. 241 in duplicate in favor of John B. Bourdeau which replaces cancelled Location Ticket No 247, the duplicate

Jed. Martin Esq.
Indian Agt.
Maniwaki, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

duplicate to be returned by you in your Office, and required to be given to the Locator.

Your Obedient Servant.

A. Sinclair

Acting Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

102438

5th August 1

Sir,

In reply to the inquiry made in your letter of the 1st Inst., I beg to inform you that the "Huckleberry Island" proposed to be sold on the 5th Inst., with certain other Islands in the River St. Lawrence is not the Island referred to by you as based to Mr. Atkinson, but is situate opposite Lot 17, Lancaster.

I have the honour to be,
your obedient servant,

for the Deputy of the Sup. Gen.
of Indian Affairs.

B. M. Britton, Esq.
Kingston,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

102438

3rd August 1

Sir.

In reply to the enquiries made in your letter of the 3rd ultimo respecting the sale of Islands in the River St. Lawrence to be held on the 6th instant, I beg to inform you:-

1st. That an American subject can hold title.

2nd. An idea of approximate price cannot be given, but a map showing the Islands is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Sub-Ge of Indian Affairs.

DeLancey Cleveland, Esq.
58 William St.
N.E. Corner Pine
New York City - U.S.A.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114940

3rd August 1

338

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo containing explanations in regard to the Post Office Order recently sent by you to the Department I beg to inform you that the course adopted by you was quite proper. But some money orders are made payable to the Deputy Superintendent General and unless the name of the person or office to whom they are made payable is known to the Department, the Post Office authorities

John Beattie, Esq.
Indian Agent
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

authorities have the right to refuse payment of the Order.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11817

3rd August 1

339

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to an Island in Stony Lake between Island No. 15 and the mainland; and in reply I have to inform you that the Island to which you refer cannot be identified.

You should state in what Township the same is situated and opposite what lot. A rough sketch showing the Island should accompany your letter.

Your obedient servant,

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

L. R. Doty, Esq.
Lakefield,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109627

3rd August /

Sirs.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your petition on behalf of John McDougal, Interpreter of the River Desert Band; and in reply I have to inform you that the Indian Agent Martin has been written to in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

Sasupa Innis
Matias Tekumana
(and other Indians)
Maniwaki &c.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

71224

94

3rd August 1

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo enclosing Mr Forest Bailiff Farmer's account for June Quarter last, amounting to $35.00; and in reply I have to inform you that the Department is unable to pay this account at present, but will do so as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs.

J. C. Phipps, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116.579

Matter required.

570

3rd August 1

342

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, in further reference to the Posts and Ties, alleged to have been cut on Lot 11. Con. 11, Allan, and now stated to have been cut on Lot 12, Con. 10, for, and by authority of Mrs Catharine Clark, Administratrix of the late David Clark; and in reply I have to request that you will report when the cutting was done, also when the settlement duties

J. C. Phipps, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Manitowaning. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

duties on the Lot were completed and whether the latter were made in order to protect Mr. Graham or Mr. Clark in cutting the timber.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Sup. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

101281

Answer required.

3rd August 1

343

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in further reference to the sale of land along the River Thames on the Guida Reserve, applied for by the Revd W. W. Shepherd; and in reply I have to request that you will as instructed in letter of the 22nd ultimo, state the amount (in Dollars and cents) of rent paid by Mr Shepherd.

You should also submit a fresh argument for lease for 5 years

Thomas Gordon, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Strathroy, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

years, giving details for preparation of Lease; and I may add that Mr. Shepherd is to pay rent for the full term in advance.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Sup. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,191

344

Ottawa, 3rd ~~June~~ Aug, 1891.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, communicating the request of Grand Chief Maurice Bastien, alias "Ahgnionlen", of the Huron Band of Lorette, to be given a certificate that he is a member of the Huron Tribe of Indians, also that a similar certificate be given in favour of his daughter Caroline Bastien.

In compliance with the Grand Chief's request I enclose herewith the required certificates.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

A. O. Bastien, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Jeune Lorette, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,191

344

Ottawa, 3rd ~~June~~ Aug, 1891.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, communicating the request of Grand Chief Maurice Bastien, alias "Ahgnionlen", of the Huron Band of Lorette, to be given a certificate that he is a member of the Huron Tribe of Indians, also that a similar certificate be given in favour of his daughter Caroline Bastien.

In compliance with the Grand Chief's request I enclose herewith the required certificates.

Your obedient servant

A. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

A. O. Bastien, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Jeune Lorette, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55,733

Ottawa, 3rd ~~July~~ Aug, 1891.

345

Sir:-

Referring to the question of the retention by this Department of the three tracts of land which were temporarily reserved by the former Indian Reserve Commissioner Mr. Sproat but never confirmed by the Provincial Government for the camping purposes of Indians visiting New Westminster, and which lie in the west part of that city, I beg to inform you that the Superintendent General is of opinion that the time has arrived when these Reserves should be abandoned by the Department and re-transferred to the Provincial Government. Previous to this being done, however, it would be well for you to ascertain and report on the suitability and sufficiency of Poplar Island as a camping ground for the Indians visiting the above city. You are aware that the Department has withdrawn its claim to the tract reserved for general camping purposes, subject to approval, opposite to New Westminster, and if the three Reserves in that city are abandoned, there will remain then but Poplar

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Visiting Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Island as a camping ground for visiting Indians. I am aware that this land was reserved for a special purpose viz.,as a quarantine in case of small-pox or any other infectious diseases breaking out among the Indians who might be temporarily camped at or in the vicinity of New Westminster. It contains,however,some thirty four acres,I think,and provided other conditions are suitable it would appear that it should be large enough to accommodate all the Indians that would likely visit New Westminster at any one time. If,however, Poplar Island should prove to be of either insufficient area or unsuitable for the above purpose it has been suggested by the Clerk of the city of New Westminster that probably a tract of land for the purpose could be obtained elsewhere in the vicinity of the city which might be used for camping purposes;and it would be advisable for you to ascertain whether the Corporation of New Westminster would,in consideration of the Department vacating the three tracts held as camping grounds in that city,provide the Department with such land as may be as sufficient and suitable for camping purposes in the vicinity of New Westminster,as well as pay at a valuation for the four Indian houses at present standing on the three tracts hitherto occupied and used as camping grounds.

I may add that the Mayor of New Westminster represented in a letter to the Superintendent General some time ago,that the present camping grounds within the city were the nightly resort of degraded white men, and that a large percentage of the crime with which the civic Officer had to deal originated there. You will also

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

remember that Mr.Agent McTiernan reported to you on the 9th September last that the camping grounds in question were only resorted to by a few Skawmish,Harrision River and Douglas Indians,and that he had induced them,when the small-pox broke out in the city to remove to the Reserve opposite New Westminster,and that they appeared to be more satisfied there than when camped on the Reserves at the west end of that city;further,that there were no Indians who at any time had camped or occupied the Reserve,who had not Reserves elsewhere,so that there could be no grievance on their part if the ~~camping~~ Reserves were abandoned.

Mr.McTiernan also expressed the hope that if that step were taken Poplar Island would still be retained as a Reserve and he stated that with it and the Reserve opposite New Westminster the Indians would have ample grounds to camp upon and would at the same time be removed from the vices of the city. You will remember however that Mr.McTiernan subsequently reported against the Department retaining the Reserve opposite New Westminster . This report was dated the 25th April 1891,file 78,670,and in to this effect that several parties are building a town on each side of the Reserve:one at Liverpool and one at Brownsville,and as in the near future,there is no doubt there would be a large number of people living at both of these towns,that in his opinion it would not be a desirable place for Indians to live immediately between the towns,where this Reserve is

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

situated. The Department therefore came to the conclusion that the tract should be abandoned as an Indian camping Reserve; and this has been done; and it has been placed in the hands of the Government for disposal as Dominion Crown lands. If, therefore, the three camping grounds at or in New Westminster are also abandoned there will only be left Poplar Island; and if that is not sufficient or unsuitable, there must, I presume, be land provided elsewhere for camping purposes for Indians visiting New Westminster.

Your obedient servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

346

Indian Commissioner
Regina N.W.T.

4th Aug 91

Have written receipting
Prince Brothers' flour and security
Chiegna.

Clay Rd Sup't

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81151

4th August 1

Sinclair

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Regina, N.W.T.

4234 Your own Credit of the Sect. Commissioner for Mass: v. Mass. on age of Lang 20 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
7646 1

4th August 1

15th ult.
2

A Sinclair

J. O. Arkwright, Esqr.
Indian Dept.
Egmont Bay.
P. E. I.

135 John Lock. Is anxious in proposing to a Miss Allie von punishment last fall. 10 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70934

4th August 1

1630

21st Ultimo

P. Sinclair

The Lieut.-Comr.,
for Mess. & H. W. S.
Regina N. W. T.

6684 Messrs Begg & Rose Voucher 206 88
361 c

Indian

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80969 4th August 1

L

J. Sinclair

A. Macdonald, Esq.
Winnipeg
Man.

4683 Journeyman Voucher 1 Dr
419.00 for
freighting the
Steamer from
Kenhotonto to
Battleford

Dreau

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80969

1077

4th August 91

22nd ult.
1 13

A. Macdonald
Kim et Winnipeg
419 e

A. Sinclair

for
Hayter Reed, Esq.

Duncan

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
8080 /

4th August /

22nd

A Sinclair

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa,

6672 Four oxen Honeche 1839
299 c

Drew

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I
80801

1166

4th August 91

17th ultimo
18.39

The Manager
Montreal here
399 c

Lavelois

for
Hayter Reed Esq.

Encl

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80788

4th August 1

20th Aug

2

E. Sinclair

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa,

412 Journal Voucher 149 88
602 do 265c to 269c 6 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
80788

7 C

4th August 91

15th ultimo
149 & 76
The Manager
Montreal here
365 C to 369 C

A Sinclair

for
Hayter Reed Esq.

Encl

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80993

4th August 1

27th ultimo
2

A Sinclair

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa

418 Journaux 3 92
6680 do 365c. 1368c 26 65

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80993

4.50

4th August 91

21st ultimo
3.00 p. 26.45

The Manager
Montreal here
365c 6368c

A Sinclair

for
Hayter Reed Esq.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80752 4th August

1166 17th "

A. Sinclair

The Sec'y Com'r
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

4494	W. G. Pettingell		1	25
5	Smith & Ferguson		32	00
		Vouchers	1	23
494	do			
96	Shoulder	294 to 491	65	00
7	Jones & Ellington	and 300 to 322	3	00
98	Montreal Cafe		1	25
99	Brown & McClemond		1	45

Brown

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
80974

4th August

1540

23rd ulto.
J.

A. Forrestal

The Secy Comr
for Treas. N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Voucher 1st
478c

J. A. Stern

Incm

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
80963

4th August 1

1077

22nd Aug

A. Russelaw

The Sup. Comr.
for Manitoba &c.
Regina, N.W.T.

433 The Hudson's Bay Coy. Vouchers 4522
422 & 423 &c

Encu

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. J.
80 9/8/91

4th August.

1033

4th August 91

22nd Aug. Sinclair
30 12

A. Macdonald, Esq.
Winnipeg
Man.

431 Jones Vouchers 30 12
417c & 418c.

Sinclair

for
Hayter Reed Esq.

Man
Status

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S.
80971

1033

4th August 91

22nd ultimo
30 12

A. Macdonald
Hiw at Winnipeg
417c & 418c

Pr

Hayter Reed Esq

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8209 89 — 4th August

471 — 24th ultimo

J. Lowe

The Sec. Comr.
for Mace & h. W.S.
Regina, N.W.T.

6681 The Hudson's Voucher 53 05/55
429 Bay Coy. 50 c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

805 02.

4th August 1

364

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, submitting statement and vouchers for the expenditure of the seed-grant for 1891; and in reply, I have to inform you that the accounts have been examined; and although the calculations are correct, they are not considered satisfactory, as they show an over-expenditure of $19 25.

You have been credited with the amount of the grant, viz., $25; but the amount over-expended cannot be paid, as no authority was given you to purchase seed to the amount of $44 28.

Your obedient Servant,

[signature]

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

A. Muir Esq. M.D.
Indian Agent
Tyone
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

61,690.

Answered

4th August 1

Sir,

In compliance with the request made in your letter of the 27th ultimo, I return herewith the certificate of Miss L. J. J. Davies that you think retired from the service of the Department on the 30th June last, and in this connection, I beg to state that you should secure the services of a duly qualified teacher to succeed Miss Davies.

Your obedt. Servant,

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

J. Hurrell Esqre.
Indian Agent,
Battleford, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10801

August 1

366

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to a dispute between the McGivers and the Tete Morte Creeks and in reply to state that your view is probably correct in the view of the matter. But if Chief Hall refuses McGivers offer it might be with Chief's and McGivers consent be referred to

Yours

F. Hawkins Esq.
Indian Agt.
Brantford Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for arbitration to decide,
due to be chosen by
each party to the dispute
and in case of disagreement
they to select a third chosen
decision shall be final.

Your obedient servant.

A. Vankoughnet

Hon. Deputy of the Superintendent
General Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

797551

8th August 1

367

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, stating that the Orkney & Shetland Islands would have made application to be allowed to send their fishing vessels on their accustomed fishing the coming season, and in reply I have to inform you that superior permits will issued you should report whether this is all the case or not

Sgt. Phillips Esq.
Indian Agent
Manitoulin Island Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cut last season have been paid.

If permits are issued this year, they should be issued on the same terms as last year, that is the Indians should pay ordinary dues and log as Bonus.

Your obedient servant
A. Vankoughnet
For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114721

Indian Department

Aug 1

368

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in further reference to Lot 1, Block 2 of the Kinistino Stock stands in the name of Wm Black deceased; and in reply I beg to state that it is hoped that the entire copy of which you forwarded, sent by you to the heirs of the late Wm Black you did not say that the return of the lot would have cancelled

Wm Simpson Esq
Indian Agent
Battleford
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

enrolled if they did not
enter into recognizances
for their appearance
within the time specified.

You should therefore
give them a fair notice
of the month to the above
effect, and report to the
Department the result of the
application of the time given,
and of the place where
they shall be required to
appear for the trial.

Your obedient servant.

W. Rowand

Acting Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81151

4th Sept.

Sir,

In reply to your telegram of the 3rd instant, I have to inform you that the sum of $100.00 has been placed to your credit at the Bank of Montreal, Regina, on account of Secrecy expenses, as requested by you.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commr.
for Maj. Gen. H. W. S.
Regina N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110294

4th Sept.

Milk River

370

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with enclosures, applying for a grant for a pension for the widow of Michel Regis and the widow of Thomas Atkinson, both Indians; and in reply I have enclosed cheque No. 513 for the sum of $13.00 for relief widows Atkinson and Regis.

Answer

You should submit an account of the provision, &c., supplied, and an acknowledgment from the recipients.

Your obedient servant
[signature]
for Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

N. Le Bel, Esq.
Indian Agent
Pacouna, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

26717

4th Sep.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult. asking that the certificate of Miss McNally late teacher of the Indian School, Kingston, may be returned; and in reply I beg to enclose the certificate asked for.

You should secure the services of a duly qualified teacher to succeed Miss McNally.

Your obedient Servant
A. McLean
for Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Jas. Carroll, Esq.
Indian Agent.
Sheguiandah Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117803

Answer required

Sep. 1

372

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the resolution passed by the Rivers Band in Council, admitting Jos. Lavergne to membership in the Band and stating that both his parents are members of the Band; and in reply I have to inform you that you should state whether the parents have been married since the birth of the child.

Your obedt. Servant

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Supt. Genl.

of Indn. Affairs

Jas. Martin, Esq.

Indn. Agent

Shoaywake, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.

66158

6th August 1

[illegible], relative to certain [illegible]
[illegible] that [illegible]
[illegible] which [illegible]
[illegible]
Mr A. J. H. Pinhey, Indian Agent
Red Pottage Ulcerst

Yours

Mr Dr Crawford
Red Pottage
Ulcerst

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 110100

10th August 91

24th January enclosing a Report of the Hair and Dennis Commission held at Toronto on the 5th January last.

A. Vankoughnet

Hair & Dennis Commission

Myrtle Hall

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 115711

H. Aberg 91

2nd Witness, swearing to the Drawings and Specifications of the Same.

Yours Truly
Indian Agent
H. Aberg
Chief

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54725

unpaired

4th Aug

376

Sir,

I enclose herewith for your report thereon a copy of a letter addressed by Mr. J. Johnson to Mr. McNeill M.P., by whom it was transmitted to this Department, relative to Lot 21 Con 3 Sg. B.P. Bentinck; and I have to request that in reporting you will state whether or no there is occupation of the Lot, and what improvements are thereon and the relationship.

I am Sir Your obedient servant

A. Sinclair

Dep. Supt Genl

Wm Simpson Esq
Indian Agent
Saugeen

For the Deputy of the Minister of Indian Affairs.

Wiarton

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79.536.

No.

14th August 1.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, respecting the coal charged for in voucher No. 5710; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the Department cannot supply fuel for cooking stoves at Agencies, unless there is a staff of farm employés thereat or rations, for the cooking of which the stove is used. Before, therefore, the matter in question can be acted, it must be shown that the fuel was for heating purposes only.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N.W. Territories.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa 7th August 1891

378

Sir,

Referring to the letter from Dr J. J. Hodgins, I see you in the Department for the Q.C. Indians respecting lot 2 Mile 3 R. B. R. Prairie, the sale of which has been cancelled and the land re-sold to Dr H. Whitehorn, I am to inform you that the Board of Inquiry of the Department have written to the matter, and upon receipt

Wm. McNeill Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

receipt of this reply you
will be further communicated
with.

I am Sir Your obedt servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 885

18 Aug
Answered

Ottawa 1st August 1891

379

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, transmitting Statement and Vouchers showing the expenditure of the sum of $500.00 advanced to the Surveyor General for road improvements in connection with his party on Pine River, Rt. 46 & 7, and in reply I may inform you that the Indians of Lake Manitoulin have received his thanks

A. W. Vankoughnet
Acting Indian Commr.

Nettie B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

should be regretted to
Footnotes, with the least possible
delay, & delay for the
time needed by the Indian
agent present.

[illegible]
Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

74113

4th Eng

380

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, forwarding statements and vouchers and giving shewing the application of the sum $8.20 to be allowed to Mr Aquin Kaulbay for travelling expenses in the Hamilton agency, as per cheque No. 4493; and in reply I beg to inform you that the statements have been examined and are satisfactory and they have therefore been certified.

Yours obedient servant

E. E. Cornell Esq.
Visiting Indian Agt
Victoria B.C.

Deputy Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8078.

Insurance Department

4th August 1891

381

17th

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, enclosing statement and vouchers covering for the year 1890 & 91 and to thank you for such disbursements in connection with his property together with bank drafts & Express and Draft for $255.00 being the unexpended balance; and in reply I may to inform you that the statement we have been requested and they appear correct.

Yours respectfully

A. Vowell Esq.
Acting Indian Agent
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

satisfactory, that Mr Flatten should be requested to permit a Diary showing his movements during the time covered by the Voucher upon which account.

I [illegible]

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75578

August

1891

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the School Report for the Blackfoot Reserve & the Agent's Report for the month of June last; & in replying I beg to inform you that the attendance at the school is very unsatisfactory & that no effort should be made to increase it.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

C.H. Lindsell Esq.
Visiting Indian Agent
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52936

Indian Department

10th August 1

383

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 27th ultimo, on the subject of the personal attending upon the Indians of Lake Winnipeg and Dauphin Lake, as Indian Agent, for the last Treaty Indians, I venture to request the favor of your respectful consideration of the letter dated the 28th ultimo, from the Deputy Minister of Fisheries in which he seems to be misinformed

Indian Agent

The Indian Commr.
for Canada &c &c
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Whether the suggestion contained
therein of Mr Gilday, Inspector
Mr Pearson would be satisfactory
to the Department viz: that
within a line from Lake
Pinette to the opposite point
on the Peace River and
thence be extended from
nothing Indian Reserve for
the purpose of fishing, and
that the Reserve itself be
reserved for the Indians
half breeds and others
residing in the vicinity.
Your obedt servant.

[illegible]

Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52934

Hq Bay

384

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. in further reference to the proposed setting apart of a portion of Lake Winnipegosis known as Dauphin Bay as a fishing station for the Fort Pelly Indians, and in replying to your enquiry as to whether the arrangement suggested by Mr Inkster Inspector McDonald is satisfactory

I have the honour to be
Your obedt Servt
Deputy Minister
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

respect to the reservation of
Jeremie Bay for the
Indians, they thinks such
settlers in the vicinity
would be satisfactory to
this Department. I beg to
state that enquiry is
being made in the
matter and you will be
advised of the result.

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80224

Post Cartouche
100

10 August
385

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, respecting Woodhouse's 25 and 26 for repairs purchased for a hotel stove for the Agent McDonald of Moosomin Creek and forward therein; and in reply I may state to the inform you that as the McDonald has no farm stock there is no action he asked of this Department to pay for the repairs

I have &c
for Chief Accountant
Registrar N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the repairs himself as the
place is work for his family.
The Contract cannot
therefore be paid by the
Department and they are
returned herewith.

Your obedt servt.
A Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80,123.

H/H.
Answer required.

4th August.

386

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 21st ultimo, relative to the leave of absence granted by you to Mr. Instructor Simpson, during his recent illness, I have to request that, as he is only a temporary employee, and not appointed by Order-in-Council, you will be good enough to explain your reasons for granting the leave, and allowing Mr. Simpson's name to appear on the pay-list, as if he were at work.

To admit the right of such employees to obtain leave of any kind with pay would be a dangerous principle.

To all the Department knows, the

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N.W. Territories,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this man may have been living at the school, and receiving rations, as stated.

Your obedient Servant,

A Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37060.

4th August 1

419.

Sir,

I have to call your attention to my letter of the 7th April last; and to inform you that no payment has yet been made by Mr Surveyor Bolton, of the instalment on the Transit, although the same fell due on the 21st April last.

You will please direct Mr Bolton to attend to the matter without further delay.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N.W. Territories,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

y1. 900.

Answer required.

4th August, 1891

388

Sir,

I have to inform you that I have, this day, mailed to your address a copy of the descriptions and plans of certain Indian Reserves in Manitoba and the North-West Territories; and I have to request that you will be good enough to plot on the plans the location and name of each Indian school, of whatever type, and give the distances between the schools where there are more than one on a Reserve, also the denomination, if any, under whose auspices the school is conducted, the number of children belonging to each denomination living in the vicinity of each school, as

The Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N.W. Territories,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as nearly as possible, and any other information that may be useful to the Department.

Be good enough to return the book when the work is completed.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

82,930/2

Unmeasured

389

Ottawa, 4th August, 1891.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 14th August last, in which you stated, interalia, in regard to the arrears due by Messrs. Jocks & de Lorimier to this Department for stone quarried by them on the Caughnawaga Indian Reserve being charged against the amount due by your Department to those gentlemen on account of the contract held by them, that, the question having been submitted to the Department of Justice, you were advised that the Crown could not set off the indebtedness of the above parties against the indebtedness of the Crown to them jointly, I beg to inform you that, in a recent interview which I had with the Deputy Minister of Justice that Officer advised me to again write to your Department and urge that the amount due to this Department by Messrs. Jocks & de-Lorimier on account of stone quarried be deducted, as formerly requested, from any amount that may be due by your Department to those gentlemen. The Deputy Minister

The Deputy Minister of Railways and Canals,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of Justice appeared to have modified his former views in respect to this matter. I have the honor therefore now to repeat the request previously made to you in this behalf.

Your obedient servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

69,570

Ottawa,4th August,1891.

390

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo,respecting the application by the Indian Agent at Edmonton for advice as to the Department's intention in regard to the issue of permits to cut hay on the Pass-pass-chase'- Reserve this season,I,yesterday,telegraphed you as requested by you to the following effect:-

"Letter of 30th ultimo received respecting hay permits Pass-pass-chase Reserve. Grant same on terms recommended by you excepting lands sold".

I do not approve of the Agent's suggestion that it would be advisable to issue a permit for the whole Reserve to one individual in order to avoid the difficulty experienced in collecting from various parties;I consider your suggestion better:that this trouble might be overcome by requiring payment to be made in advance when the permits are issued,your suggestion may be acted upon.

Your obedient servant

W. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt.General of Indian Affairs.

Hayter Reed, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4th August,

Sir:-

Referring to my letter to you of the 1st instant with reference to the destruction by fire of the Somenos Village and the relief of the distress caused thereby, I beg to enclose herein the accountable cheque for $200 which should have accompanied that letter but which through an oversight was not sent therewith.

Your obedient servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

W. Vowell, Esq.,
Visiting Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

47,440

4th August,

392

Sir:-

Referring to previous correspondence respecting the claim of Mr.W.H.Staten to compensation for the occupation by Indians of Oromocto of a piece of land on his premises,and to the disputed right to that land between him and Mr.Nevers, I beg to inform you that Mr.Indian Superintendent Farrell,of Fredericton,having looked into the matter of the title to the said land at the Registry Office for the locality,finds that Mr.Staten is the owner of the same,though a Mr.Maddock appears to have a mortgage upon Mr. Staten's holding.

Mr.Farrell states that he has communicated with Mr. Staten in respect to the matter of the proposed purchase by this Department of the portion of the land occupied by the Indians,but up to the date of writing (28th ultimo) he had received no reply.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt.General of
Indian Affairs.

D.Wilmot,Esq.,M.P.,
House of Commons.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52,467

Ottawa,5th August,1891.

393

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo respecting the proposal to dispense with the services of Dr. Comeau as Medical Attendant upon the River Desert Indians,I beg to inform you that reference having been had to the expenditure made from the funds of the Band previous to the appointment of Dr.Comeau,and comparing it with the salary at present paid that gentleman,viz., $150 per annum,it is found that when the Indians were without a Medical Attendant,and a Doctor was only paid for his services as rendered,the expenditure was not so great:for example,from the 1st September 1885 to February 1888 - being two years and five months - immediately preceding the appointment of Dr.Comeau,the expenditure amounted to only $132.75 for that period, which is less,by $17.25,than is paid Dr.Comeau for a years service.

James Martin,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Maniwaki ,P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It would, therefore, appear that the Indians would gain financially by dispensing with Dr. Comeau's services, and paying for the attendance of a medical man when required by any of the sick who are too poor themselves to pay for the services of a doctor.

Your obedient servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of

Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,063

Ottawa, 5th August, 1891.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, reporting that peddlers of useless articles are coming upon the Reserve at Pointe Bleue and selling the same to the Indians - the consequence being that they are unable to pay for the necessaries purchased by them; and that you have notified these peddlers that they must cease to do so; but that they have paid no attention to your notice; and you ask whether a tax could be imposed upon them for coming upon the Reserve, I have to inform you that the law as it at present stands does not provide for a fine being imposed upon such parties.

Your obedient servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

L. E. Otis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pointe Bleue, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
1:2390

5th August 1

28th ultto
y

395

R. O. Bastien, Esqr
Indn Agent
Jeune Lorette.
P.Q.

553 Cyprien Vincent Grant for Relief. 4 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75818

5th August 1

735 Y.

29th June 1

A. W. Vowell, Esqr
Indian Dept.
Victoria, B.C.

554 Jas. Wardle For farm implements supplied to the Hope Indns as per agt dated 6th June, '91 263 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

105172

5th Aug 1

397

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo I have to inform you that you should obtain from Mr. Agent Gordon the information desired by you respecting the Leases covering land on the Muncey and Caradoc Reserves, as that gentleman has duplicates of the leases, and all the information which the Department could furnish

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indn Affairs

A. Dougall, Esqr
Supt of Indn Affairs
Muncey P.O.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56080 14

Answer wd

5th Aug. 1

Gentlemen

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish this Department with a copy of your illustrated Catalogue of tools.

Your obedient Servant
A. Sinclair
for Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Messrs Wilson & Co.
Axe Makers
Dundas. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

102023

Answer reqd

5th Reg.

399

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, stating that you have made enquiries respecting the value of the parts of Lots 26 and 27, Front Range, Ramo, and that you are informed by persons interested in quarries that this property is valuable for quarry purposes, and that you consider that the Department should receive about $4500.00 for the property; and in reply I have to

D. J. McPhee, Esqr
Indn Agent
Atherley, Ont.

regard-

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

request that you will, as you were instructed by in letter to you of the 3rd June 1890, state whether you consider the amount of your valuation could be obtained for this property if surrendered.

Your obedt Servant
[illegible]
for Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indn Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56080 14

5th Aug. 1

400

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to the axes supplied by you under contract 1889-90 in the North West Territories; and in reply I have to inform you that your contention that the axes delivered by you were equal to the standard sample seen in Ottawa is not borne out by the facts. The axe maker Mr. A. Wallace by whom one of the axes delivered by you that year, viz. Noah L. Piper & Co. was

90 York Street
Toronto. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

was recently tested, prepared that it was not to be compared to the standard and that while the axes delivered were worth at the factory about $4.75 per dozen. the standard sample axe. was worth $7.00 per dozen. You will probably remember. that for the 46 axes you delivered at Edmonton that year. you submitted to a reduction of $2.00 per dozen from the contract price, the estimated difference in value, a circumstance which is considered as corroborative of the soundness of the opinion expressed by Mr. Walters.

It has just been discovered that a report from the Indian

Comr.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

was recently tested & proved that it was not to be compared to the Standard and that while the seed delivered was worth at the factory about $4.75 per dozen. the Standard sample seed was worth $7.00 per dozen. You will probably remember that for the 46,000 lbs delivered at Edmonton that year. you submitted to a reduction of $2.00 per dozen from the contract price, the estimated difference in value; a circumstance which is considered as corroborative of the soundness of the opinion expressed by Mr. Walters.

It has just been discovered that a report from the Indian

Comr.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commissioner dated 4th July 1890 was accidentally overlooked at the time; had not this been the case, the difference in value on all the chopping axes delivered in the North West Territories except at Edmonton under the contract in question would have been deducted from your security cheque.

The axe delivered by you was the 'Peerless' made by William of Glasgow and is not an inverted steel but an overcast axe.

Your obedient servant
A Sinclair
for Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

101332 2

Sept. 1

401

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing a paper signed by Joseph Fisher and others and, by direction, to say in reply, to be provided claims of your letter.

1st That in the last will of the late Nelson Brown there is no claim of twenty cents or of any parcel of land to the son of Ellen Fisher. That there is no

Messrs
Thomas & Christopher
Brownlee &c
London Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is not material, with so
alleged, in the bill, and
that Sophia Wilson was
not interest, therefore,
the twenty acres alleged
to have been intended
for young Fisher.
2d That Mrs Fisher could
not purchase lands from
Bernard Beaver, a minor,
who under that circumstance
could not convey the land
with of Nelson Beaver
effectually. Outside the
circumstances of the land
devised having the upset
of the devisee.
3d The will made by Bernard
Beaver was invalid, he
being

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

being a minor. As Fisher cannot claim in common with other personal property left by him having failed to prove his legitimate connection with the family of Nelson Beaver.

I am to add that the Department of Justice has already decided as to the rights of the respective parties and as regards Nelson Fisher, that he had no rights under either will.

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

For Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Pembina

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57138

Timber Regulations

5th August 1

402

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a Resolution made by the Indians of the Walpemun Band Reserve of the timber on that Reserve and asking whether you shall employ the services of an Official Scaler to estimate the value of the timber on the Reserve; and in reply I have to request that you will state for that

Wm. Hamilton Merritt
Indian Agent
Peterboro Ontario.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

What sum you can obtain
the services of a competent
person to estimate the
quantity and value
of the green standing spruce
and pine timber of not
less than nine inches
in diameter at the stump
on the Gilfovy River Reserve.

Your obedient servant.

J. Sinclair

Acting Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.
112995

403

St Leonard 91

30th Aug

The Government Stationery Office has been requested to forward to your address the following articles:

200 Envelopes No. 11
1 Box Paper Fasteners.

The Journal asked for in your letter have been sent. We are

You should specify for what purpose you require the articles which you ask for in above mentioned letter.

Yours Respt
Indian Office Standing Ctee

A. Sinclair
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4240 ad

Copy

5th Aug

Yours
4240 ad

24th January

The Chief has no power of 4246 Nova II Surgery and is prepared you to forward to the Department without delay the Statements referred to.

A. Maclean

G. B. McDermot Esq
Indian Agent
Sarnia Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115532

4005

Answer requested

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 30th instant, I return herewith the following accounts with accompanied the same for paid upon allowed on Orders to his Brothers Indians Spring of 1891:- C. & Cockshutt & Co. and L. Simmons, in order that the quantity and kinds supplied and the prices charged may be added.

J. & P. M. Howard Esq. Ret

prices

E. D. Cameron Esq.
Indian Supt.
Brantford Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

prices may be given.

Hall & Bell that the
Commissioner of Indian Affairs
believed the work may
be executed.

Your obedient servant.
[illegible]
Acting Deputy of the Minister
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118295

Poor copy

Stoney 1

406

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo stating that the bridges on the Naughtonewaga Reserve are in a bad state, I have to inform you that you must report full particulars of the repairs required for each bridge, and how you recommend these repairs shall be made.

Your obedt servant

A McLean

Fourth Deputy of the Superintd General of Indian Affairs.

Thomas Roy Esq
Indian Agt
Naughtonewaga P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115873

5th Aug 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing Leases in duplicate signed by Lancelot Bunney and George McGinnis for Location 65 and 83, respectively, and in reply I return herewith duplicate and triplicate of said Leases duly executed. The duplicates are to be retained in your Office and the Triplicates to be given to the Lessees.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sinclair

Deputy Minister

Chas Mackenzie Esq
Indian Agt
Brantford Ont

For the Deputy of the Minister
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36,370

August 5th,

I beg to enclose herewith for your information a copy of the British Columbia Main and Supplementary Estimates for 1891-92, as passed by Council, and as submitted to the House.

You will be good enough to see that the expenditure for the year does not exceed the sums appropriated.

Should there be any change by the House you will be advised. In any case no action should be taken on the Supplementary Estimates until at least they have been approved by the Government.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For the Deputy

Supt. General Ind. Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36,370

August 8th.

409

Sir,

With reference to my letter of the 2nd January last, even number, I have the honour to enclose herewith for your information a copy of the Main and Supplementary Estimates for Manitoba and the North West Territories for 1891-92.

You will observe that further reductions were made in Council from the sums submitted to it by the Department:—

1st. Agricultural Implements.

You will observe that the amount $19,352. has been reduced to $15,000, the difference having been deducted from Implements and Tools for the N. W. T. leaving Manitoba as originally estimated for. It will be for you to say in what Agencies the reduction will be made.

2nd. Seed Grain.

The sum of $4.00 was added to this amount, to make it the even $3,000., the same as last year.

3rd. Destitute Indians.

You will observe that the sum of ~~$10,000~~ $8,638. has been taken off the amount allowed for food supplies.

Hayter Reed, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

viz., $195,249., leaving the amount allowed by Council $186,611. The other sub items under this head remain unchanged. As in the case of Implements and Tools, the deduction should be made in the Agencies where you think best.

4th. Day, Boarding, and Industrial Schools.

You will notice that the $216,874. has been reduced by $16,874., and entirely from the sub head of Industrial Schools, N.W.T., all the other sub heads remain intact. You are the best judge as to where this reduction should be made.

5th. General Expenses.

Your Estimate of $145,493. has been reduced by $11,493. The direction in which this saving must be effected must necessarily be left to yourself.

These Estimates have not yet passed the House, nor have the Supplementaries passed Council yet, and should there be any change you will be duly advised. Meantime you should forward a Memorandum to the Department shewing where you think you can make the reductions herein referred to. It is necessarythat the Department should be informed of this, in order that the expenditure may not exceed the appropriation under the different sub-heads. If it is found at any time before the end of the fiscal year that a further sum of money is required to carry on the business of the Department the matter must be fully reported to the

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Superintendent General.

It is desirable that no action should be taken on the Supplementary Estimates until it is known at least that the Government have approved of them.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For Deputy of the

Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

74,482.

228.

4th August, 1

410

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 21st ultimo, and previous correspondence, I beg to inform you that payment of voucher No 5,463, in favour of ~~Messrs~~ Prince, Bros, for the sum of $630, for flour delivered at the Battleford Agency, cannot be made until more satisfactory information is furnished regarding the flour ~~delivered at the Battleford Agency cannot be paid until more satisfactory information is furnished regarding the flour.~~

He reports recommend a reduction of 15c a sack; but as the first delivery of flour at Battleford Industrial School was reported

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N.W. Territories,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

repeated unfit for use, the Department considers it right not to pay this under at that reduction, in case this flour may also be unfit for use.

Office being used, is of inferior quality, and gives dissatisfaction, you should report the fact to the Department.

If the quality of the flour in the second delivery is bad, the contractors should be told to remove it, as it will not be used by the Department.

The Department has also a claim on account of the bad quality of the first delivery, and will therefore hold Prince Bros. liable, and will therefore hold Prince, Bros. accountable for that; and at present no payments will be made to them.

Mr. Prince Bros will, of course, be charged with any difference in the price of

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of flour purchased, owing to their failure to deliver, according to samples.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

26,724

Confidential.

5th August. 1

411

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a letter (returned herewith) from the Station-Agent of the Grand Trunk Railway at Millaway, in which he reports that Moses Moon, an Indian, was drunk at that place, and had whisky in his possession; and in reply to your enquiry in the matter, I beg to state that the Department has no suggestion to make but what you might have anticipated, viz., that you should attend to the matter by going to the locality.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

James Allan Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79473.

5th August 1

Sir,

412

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, submitting a statement, with vouchers and diary, accounting for the sum of $200.00, advanced to Mr Agent Matthews for travelling expenses in the Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies, as per cheque, No 59777; and also enclosing bank-certificate of deposit and draft for $57.00 being the unexpended balance.

In reply, I beg to inform you that the vouchers &c. have been examined and accepted; but in future, when it is necessary for an Agent to make such an expenditure as is incident to

A. M. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Indian Superintendent
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.F.E.T.Y.A.F.I.L.M.S.

in the purchase of a horse, as has been done by Mr Mackay, the Department should be informed of the necessity thereof, and requested to give permission for the expenditure.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50320.

5th August 1

413

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th June last, making application to be permitted to avail yourself of the benefits conferred by the superannuation act, and enclosing a statement showing the various posi-tions held by you in the public service, time served and salary received; and in reply, I have to inform you that an order by His Excellency the Governor General in Council has been received, stating that the Hon'ble. the Treasury Board have sig-nified its regret that it is unable to recommend your application for the favorable consideration of His Excellency in

A. E. Forget Esq.
Asst. Indian Commissioner
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in Council.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy Minister of the
Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in Council.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Vankoughnet

Deputy Minister of the
Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50.993.

5th August 1891

414

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing voucher No. 477, for a cooking stove purchased for the Agency-Clerk at Edmonton; and in reply, I beg to inform you that stoves or any other articles of a travelling outfit should not be supplied clerks or agents, unless the same and such articles are to be used for cooking &c. for a number of employés who receive rations.

Inclosure

The Department treats employés at outside stations liberally enough when it allows them fra houses, light, fuel and rations; and nothing else should be given

The Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N.W. Territories,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

given them.

The voucher cannot therefore be paid, and it is returned.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8900.

5th August 1891

4155

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 7th ultimo and previous correspondence in the matter of the additional 5 per acres of land in the Sarnia Indian Reserve, required by the St. Clair Tunnel Co., I have to inform you that the Company having expressed itself willing to pay for the same on the same terms as the land, 2.39 acres, previously sold them under Order-in-Council of the 5th December, 1890, and the improvements on the said land being valued at $20.00, and the sale being recommended as in the interests of the Indians; His Excellency, the Governor General-in-Council has by order

E. P. Walton Esq.,
Indian Lands Agent,
Wm. B. Sarnia Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Council of the 22nd ultimo, have pleased to grant authority for the sale of the St. Clair Tunnel Co., at the rate of $220.00 per acre, to cover land and improvements thereon.

I have therefore to request that you will call upon the Company to deposit in the bank the amount of purchase-money.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Right General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

811,137.

5th August 1891

416

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, submitting the applications, through Mr. Agent McDonald, of Messrs W. McInnes, L. Robertson, J.C. Collins and W. Hodson, for permits to cut hay; and in reply, I have to inform you that the hay may be sold to the parties in the quantities, and at the rate mentioned in your letter, assuming that rate to be as much as the hay is worth in the locality.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

The Inter. Commissioner
for Man. & N.W. Territories
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81,162

5th August. 1.

222.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, stating that Mr. N. J. Wanson has made application to be allowed to cut ten tons of hay on the Leech Lake Reserve, at 40¢ per ton; and in reply, I have to inform you that, assuming the rate proposed to be charged to be as much as can be obtained for the hay, the application may be complied with.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs –

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

95,808.

5th August.

418

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a letter from Messrs Hollister, Jones & Co. lumber-dealers of Garden River, and a copy of a letter addressed by that firm to Mr Indian Lands Agent Van Abbott, in reference to the dispute concerning the logs cut by Messrs. Hollister, Jones & Co. on the Garden River Limit, during the season 1890-91; and in reply, I beg to inform you that a copy of the letter from Messrs Hollister, Jones & Co to Mr Van Abbott, was previously received by the Department, and the matter is being enquired into.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

George H. Macdonald Esqre. M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76062

5th August,

1247

419

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent & the File Hills for the month of June last; and in reply I beg to inform you that no Agent should be allowed to amalgamate Indians of different Bands working separate Reserves, or the Reserve without previous authority from the Department through you for such

Indian Agent
for Treas. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterb
30 July 1891 - 10 August

76062

1247

5th August.

419

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent at the File Hills for the month of June last, and in reply I beg to inform you that no Agent should be allowed to amalgamate Indians of different Bands living separate Reserves, on their Reserves without previous authority from the Department through you.

I am &c

Indian Agent
for Treas. of N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for such a step which is
most serious one to take
under very circumstances, while
being as it does so many
questions, & considerations
of which or of some of them
may render the proposed
amalgamation inadvisable.

Moreover judging from
the past insubordinate
character of the File Band
Indians, it would appear
to be exceedingly questionable
whether they should have
been amalgamated, as their
power for mischief is
thereby greatly increased.

The policy of the Government
is, as a rule, to keep
Indians

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Bands as separate from the brother as possible; and on no account should it be departed from in any case without full communication of the circumstances which seem to render such a change desirable, being made to such authority received from the Department therefor.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107542

5th August 1

420

Sir.

I have the honour to transmit herewith Statement of expenditure and Vouchers for the month of June last amounting to $11,559.70 Eleven thousand five hundred and fifty nine dollars and seventy cents, on account of Indian Trust Funds.

I have &c &c

Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

J. Lorne McDougall Esq.
Auditor General
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FI

[illegible] this [illegible]
[illegible] to [illegible]
circumstances, with
[illegible] as many
[illegible] consideration
[illegible] from the
[illegible] the personal
[illegible] with [illegible]
[illegible] indulging [illegible]
[illegible] misbehaviour
[illegible] the File this
[illegible] which [illegible]
[illegible] gentlemen [illegible]
[illegible] should [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Bands to separate from the brother to provide; and on no account should it be departed from in any case without full communication of the circumstances which seem to render such a change desirable, being made to and authority received from the Department therefor.

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]
Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107542

5th August 1

420

Sir.

I have the honour to transmit herewith Statement of expenditure and Vouchers for the month of June last amounting to $11,559.70 Eleven thousand five hundred and fifty nine dollars and seventy cents, on account of Indian Trust Funds.

Your obedt servant.

Deputy of the Minister of Indian Affairs.

J. Lorne McDougall Esq.
Auditor General
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,548

5th Aug 1

421

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to Lot 27 Block 28 Keppel; and in reply I beg to enclose a copy of a letter dated the 31st ultimo addressed to Mr. Indian Lands Agent Simpson, recommending the sale of the Lot in question to Mr. Pr. per acre, provided the arrears of principal and interest at that rate be paid.

Jas. Lowson Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

paid by the 1st September 1891.

It does not appear from the records of the Department that you had previously applied for a reduction in the price of this Lot.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Minister of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80304

Cash Cheque

5d Berg 1

42 N

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, returning Voucher No. 41c with explanations respecting the certificate attached thereto, and in reply herewith a cheque No. 6673 for $308.00 in favor of J. H. Millward, in payment of the said Voucher; and I have to inform you that under no circumstances is any charge to be made

The Indian Agent
For Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Should the words added to a signed certificate on a Contract.

In case any alteration is necessary it should be made by the Officer or by the person responsible by the person who signed the certificate

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V.: 82

5 August

423

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing statement with vouchers and pay, accounting for the sum of $250.00 advanced to Mr Lagrat Guillard for travelling expenses in the West Coast Agency at the rate of $3 per day, and in reply to inform you that the statement appears to have been prepared and found satisfactory and they have

A. E. Orchard Esq
Acting Indian Agent
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have therefore been acceptable
to the Dominion government.

Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

90305

5 Aug 1

424

Sir,

I have the acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, reporting with regards to the number of horses at Regina, and in reply I beg to inform you that it would not appear necessary that you should keep at the expense of the Department so many horses, and I have to request that you will state whether it would not be cheaper

Lieut Colonel
Commd. R.N.W.M.P.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See whether to have transport
from your here to visit
Bearers remote from the
Railway; and in like
manner for any herding
from the other home
(though this is some
necessary is not apparent.)
Could not time be made
to do such necessary work
at less expense than
the keeping of horses for
the purpose, nicht wahr?

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt Genl
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30806 2

Reserve required

5th August 1

425

Sir

Referring to my letter of the 25th ultimo and previous correspondence in the matter of the Wheal Rose Hay Reservation of the Liquening of Lake St Louis, I have to inform you that Mr Nelles agent of the Minister of Indian has sent to this Department a copy of the Petition signed by Mr Louis St Pierre &c. &c. and a supplementary memorandum showing the position

I have &c
Indian Agt
Dlaughanaga P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

formation of the Association at present, from which it is proved that all have signed the Petition with the last three, two of whom Resolution and Defendes are absent in the United States, and respecting them Mr Hill recommends that their names be left in your hands and at his suggestion I have to request that you will make inquiries as to where they are and have the blank Power of Attorney; but you should ensure that Mr Hill sees their Signatures as to the form of Power of Attorney the petition

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

question should be treated and construed then accordingly.

I may add that the that person who has work assigned is Dept Commissioner: or the agent with whom there is pending the intervention of the Attorney General of Quebec.

A memorandum was also forwarded by Hon Dept of Justice which also only regards after being read and also work have to be returned for work.

Respecting these there is some communication going on, it is understood will

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with the Auditor General.
and an final report on
their cases is therefore deferred.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Minister
of Indian Affairs.

4

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

30896 E

5th Aug 1

426

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th instant, in further reference to the matter of the lessees there by Mennonites in the Province of Manitoba and enclosing a copy of the Memorandum prepared by Dr Lomas the Medical Officer also a supplementary memorandum showing the position of the Mennonites at present, and a letter contained herein as regards

Mr. Sedgewick Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Justice Ottawa

Yours

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Frank W. Bell.

I am replying from Toronto to inform you that W. Bell Legault Barnard has been instructed to act upon the recommendations of Mr. Bell & regards the Wentworth Blenkin and Dalhousie Sts have not yet received recommendations.

Mr Bell should be informed that acknowledgements have not been received by this Department from the following.

Paul Louis Bédard No.	260 P.
Joseph Philip Berbeau .	107 P.
Hercule Langlois fils	216 & 197.

I may add that the letter

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Another of the Hobbes's accounts
is receiving consideration.

Your Obedient Servant.

Edward Ryerson

Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

60697

5th Aug 1

1420

427

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, respecting the lands required for hay purposes for the Moose Wood Home Indians; and in reply I beg to inform you that I have written to the Department of the Interior requiring whether arrangements could be made with the Temperance Colonization Coy. to secure the lands described in your letter

as

The Indn Comr.
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Encl

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as belonging to that company in exchange for other lands; and whether that Department would grant in addition for the same purpose, the other lands mentioned in your letter.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

60697

Acknd. 29/8

5th Aug. 1

428

Sir,

I have the honour to request that you will be good enough to advise me whether the Temperance Colonization Company would be willing to exchange for other lands, the lands undermentioned, with a view to the same being reserved for hay purposes for the Moose Wood Sioux Indians, viz:- the East ½ Sec 25, Tp 33, R 6, and the West ½ Sec. 19, Tp 33, R 5, W of the 3rd P.M.; and whether you

R. Hall, Esq.
Acting Deputy Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

your Department would in addition thereto grant for the same purpose the N.E. ¼ Sec. 24, Tp 33, R 6, and Sec. 30, Tp. 33, R 5, W. 3rd M.

Acc. early answer will oblige.

Your obedient Servant

[signature]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indn Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72925

5th Aug. 1

429

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, relative to the non-receipt of certain supplies contracted for delivery at Regina, I enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated the 31st ultimo from Messrs G. & J. Galt, who were written to in the matter, in which they state that they forwarded 32 sacks of Beans (the full amount of their contract) to Regina, on the 8th June last.

The Secy Comrs
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

The

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Hudson's Bay Company under date 31st ultimo, also in reply to inquiries made by the Department, express regret that owing to delay on the part of the manufacturers they have not been able to ship the salt, cornmeal and oatmeal, but state that they hope to do so in a few days. As regards the duck trousers they state that the contract does not call for delivery until the 15th August, but that they shipped the same from Winnipeg on the 20th ultimo.

Your obedient servant

R. Sinclair

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indn Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81,256

Ottawa, 6th August, 1891.

113 D

Gentlemen:-

I beg to forward herewith a sample of flour bearing the number 81,256; also the standard sample marked "D".

Be good enough to compare and report.

Your obedient servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Messrs. Thomas McKay, & Co.,
Millers

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

6th August 1

2d June last $1900
relieving the Indians
of the Jack Head Cattle
Fifty Indians shorted for
June quarter last.

A. Chevalier

A. A. Scott Esq
Supt. of Indian Affairs
Winnipeg Man

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 55741

103

6th August 91

29th ultimo, enclosing Diary of the Acting Indian Agent at Fort Smith Agency for the month of June last.

Indian Agt
for Treas. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

A. Sinclair
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 71900

3/192

6th August 91

29th [illegible] [illegible] Potatoes
to the Roseau River Indian
School for June quarter last.

R. Sinclair
Supt.

Hon. Lt. Gov.
Supt. General Indian Affairs
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 46059

2nd

3rd August 91

30th letter, enclosing Report of the Indian Agent at the Blood Reserve for the month of June 1891.

Indian Office
Forwarded & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Robinson
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 55957

1st August 91

29th ultimo enclosing Diary of the Indian Agent at Owen Lake for the month of June 1891

Rinstead

Indian Agent.

for Mem. of N.W.T.

for Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rp 55056

1128

6 Aug 91

29th ultimo, enclosing diary of the Indian Agent at Bella Bella for the month of June 1891.

Indian Affairs
Jas

The Indian Agt
Jas Macdt A.G.W.
Regina A.G.W.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 55708

1st August 91

29th ultimo, enclosing Diary of the Indian Agent at Duck Lake for the month of June 1891.

The Indian Commr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

A Sinclair
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118283

6th Dep. 1/8
438

Sir,

I am replying to the enquiries made in your letter of the 31st ultimo. I have to inform you that no provision can now be made to send to Canada.

Your obedt. Servt.
[illegible]
for Deputy Superintendt.
of Indian Affairs

Wm. Stabenau
Garden River P.O.
Algoma, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112390

Copy.

Sir,

Referring to the Superintendent's letter of the 5th instant, (Form A.) enclosing Charge for 4 c, being Chief for relief of Opinion Band for the month of July. I have to inform you that the action of the Allowance will be reconsidered on receipt of a satisfactory Charge for Jan.

Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
for Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

H. O. Anthony, Esq.
Indian Agent
Jeanne Lake, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H3718

6th Aug. 1

440

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th ultimo, enclosing account for blackboards for the girls' school at Caughnawaga, I have to inform you that the Department is unable to pay the account as presented, but will do so as soon as possible.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

A. Brown, Esq.
Indian Agent
Caughnawaga, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108846

6th Sep. 1

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the application of the Berens Indians for a flag, I have now to inform you that a flag for those Indians will be sent to your address by stage today.

Your obedt. st. Servant

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Superintdt. Genl. of Indn. Affairs

Jas. Martin, Esqr.
Indn. Agent
Manitoulin Is.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80966 6th August.

1033 21st ult.

R. Sinclair

The Secy Comr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6702 J. K. Sibbald & Coy 1 c. Voucher 5.00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80970 6th Regiment

4174 22nd Batt

R. Sinclair

The Indn Comr
for Mary & h. w. s.
Regina h. w. s.

430 The Auditor Vouchers 115 24
6701 Reg Cy. 458 to 22 25
464

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.
79892

6th August 1

879
389

22nd August

R. Sinclair

The Lord Comr.
for Indian A.W.S.
Regina, N.W.T.

6707 W.H. Cushing Voucher 43 Pa
5912 9

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
80964

6th August

1268

21st ult.

O'Sullivan

The Sup. Comr.
for Mann & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6722 The Eau Claire & Rice River Lumber Co.

Voucher 15 75
350 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80947

6th August

31st ult.

324

A. Sinclair

The Secy. Comr.
for Mann & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

	Messrs			
6726	Prince Bros.	Vouchers	151	45
7	Thos. Dewan	393c — 395c	18	00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80951

6th August

919

21st ditto

Vaudreuil

The Sec^d Comm^r
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6723	J. H. Ashdown	Vouchers	69	45
4	J. Finkem	344 c. to	2	40
5	A. J. Blondeau	346 c.	13	75

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ar

6th August

Rev.

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.
Genl Secy
Methodist Miss. Society
Toronto, Ont.

6567	Hon J.C. Aikins & your own	To pay the following bills	24 00
6644	do	& Salary for June 30th '91	96 00

John F. Mollin, Whitefish Lake 24 00
(Shore
C.E. Somerset, Beers Hill 21 00
Mrs W.R. Jeffries, White Cap (Sioux) 75 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m a

6th August 1

m

p

Yours

A. W. Vowell, Esq
Indn Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

6700 Rev. S. Coccola — Grant to Shortening Indian School. June 9th '91 — 813.50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
80953

6th August

879

18th ultimo

Thos Deasleais

The Sup^t Comr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

6708	Robt Martin			70
9	R. W. Begley		6	45
10	Dalton & Cochrane		8	80
1	Rev. A. Harrison	Vouchers	5	00
2	W. Maclean	324 c. to	12	15
3	R. & G. Bell	338 c.	8	00
4	J. Meahan		10	20
5	M Thibault		60	00
6	Ingram & Clarke		6	00
7	Garrett Bros.		16	00
8	Eau Claire & Bow River Lumber Co.		15	14
9	Calgary Hardware Coy.		9	10

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
80015 6th August 1

879 26th June 1

D. Pierce

The Sup^d Comr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

The
6706 Calgary Hud-
son Bay Coy. Voucher 95 19
5997 B

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a

6th August

Grants & salaries to teachers of following schools for year ending 30th June 1891

A. Sinclair

The Sup^t Comr
for Indian & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6685	Rev. Dr. G. McKerroll	Battle, Boarding,	285	00
6	C.H. Hallard	Oak River	75	00
7	Rev. Donat Forsy	Pigeon R.C.	75	00
8	C.A. Lindsay	Little Pine	75	00
9	J. Meechiffe	Blood (Bells Horn)	75	00
90	Thos. W. Harris	Beaver River (Cold Lake) R.C.	75	00
1	Stanley J. Stocken	Sarcee	75	00
2	John Hope	Onion Lake P.	75	00
3	Wm. Todd	do R.C.	75	00
4	John Forbes	Blackfoot (Eagle Hills)	75	00
5	Rev. J.F. McKenna	St Albert, Indl.	750	00
6	F. Lemieux	Blackfoot (Old Agency)	75	00
7	Vital Robbe	do (Crossing)	75	00
8	Thos. Rilldale	Stony Plain, R.C.	75	00
9	Peter Sutherland	Alexis	75	00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 55048

1882

6th August 91

28th ultimo, enclosing Diary of the Indian Agent at the Bruce Mountain Agency for the month of June last.

Wm Sinclair
for

The Indian Comr.
for Minr of N.A.D.
Regina
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 55058

12 H 3

6th August 91

28th ultimo, enclosing Diary of the Indian Agent at Touchwood Hills Agency for the month of June last.

The Indian Agent
for Prince Albert Agency
Regina N.W.T.

A. Reed
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

105,251.

6th August.

4555

Sir,

With reference to your note, transferring a letter, dated the 6th ultimo, from James Johnston, of the Sioux nations, requesting his infl claim to arrears of interest-money, I have the honour to inform you that Mr Sifton Commrs will be written to in the matter, in accordance with your request.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

W. S. Montague Esqre M. P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

105258.

C. E. Dingman Esq.

Sir,

I enclose herewith a copy of letter transferred to the Department by Lt. Montague, M. P., from James Sinclair, with respect to his wife's claim to arrears of annuity money, as a member of the Six Nations; and in this connection, I have to refer you to letter of the 28th April last, addressed to Mr Inspector Dingman, in the matter.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

E. E. Cameron Esq.
Visiting Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7.2060

6th Aug

#6

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent of Regina Reserve for the month of June, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Report is satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

The Indt Comr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

91.064

6th Aug.

1445

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent at the Bacouchiche Reserve for the month of June last, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Report is satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

The Indian Agent
for Bacouchiche,
Respondence, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20721

6th Aug.

459.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt on the 1st inst. of your letter of the 2nd inst. relative to the Mellakatla Hospital and stating that the Institution is nearly completed and ready to receive patients, and to report your remarks respecting a grant or subsidy thereto. I beg to express for the $600.00, for the "Maintenance of the Hospital" has been included in the Estimates of this Department to be submitted

A. W. Beard, Esq.
Secy. Mellakatla Hospital
Mellakatla
B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

submitted to the Commissioner, if ordered, that amount will be available, otherwise it will not.

Your obedient Servant

E. Dewdney

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

submitted to Parliament, if ordd, that amount will be available, otherwise it will not.

Your obedient Servant

E. Dewdney

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indn. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

47874 2

6th Aug 1

114 2

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing a Requisition for supplies required for the Kuper Island Industrial School for the quarter ending 30th September next; and in reply I have to inform you that the Department may be authorized to purchase the supplies mentioned in the Requisition.

I am Sir, Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

R. Wm. Orwell, Esq.
V. Indn Agent.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

73604

6th Aug. 1

Sir,

See reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing Voucher No 70, for seed grain supplied Fort Pelly Agency. I have the honor to enclose duplicate and triplicate of deposit Receipt No 11320 in payment of the same.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

59470

6e Leg. 1

130339

462

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your letter of the 4th Instant, stating that there is no objection to the Clerk of Works at Winnipeg proceeding to the Contending Agency for the purpose of reporting on the repairs required to be made to the Agency buildings, provided his expenses are borne by this Department; and in reply I have to report that

R. Gabriel, Esq.
Dept. Minister of Public Works
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that you will be good enough to have the clerk of works instructed to place himself in communication with the Inspector of Indian Agencies at Winnipeg, who has been instructed to furnish him with full particulars as to what he will be required to do at the Rainy River Agency.

This Department will of course be responsible for his expenses.

Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Superintendt
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

59470

6a Reg.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 11th and 13th instants, on the subject of the proposed repairs to the Coutchiching Agency buildings, I have to inform you that the Public Works Department has agreed to the Clerk of Works proceeding to the Coutchiching Agency for the purpose described in the letters, and you should inform that Officer of what he is required to do.

I am &c.

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. of Ind. Affairs
Winnipeg, Man.

Dep. Supt. General
of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76068

1863

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent at Moose Mountain for the month of June last, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Report is satisfactory.

Your obedt. Servant

Deputy of the Superintendt. General of Indian Affairs

The Indian Agent
for Moose Mountain
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118330

Ottawa 1

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo asking to be furnished with a statement regarding lots 22, Con 7, B.W.R. Ultimo, 7, Con 20, Keppel, and Lot 15 Con 24, Keppel, and in reply I now beg to enclose a statement showing the condition of the sale of the lots in question, as requested.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient Servant
R. Sinclair Smith
Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Jas. Pearson, Esq.
M.P.
Arnprior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65218 2

Ottawa

466

356

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in connection with previous correspondence relative to the erection of the Hospital on the Blood Reserve, and requesting for the consideration of the Department the propriety of filling in between the buildings with concrete: and in reply I have to inform you that your suggestion is approved of.

I have

The Sec. Comd.
for Mounted Police
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As regards your request for information relative to proceeding with the work made in your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to refer you to my letter of the 28th ult. in reply thereto.

Your obedient servant

Hayter Reed

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76015

10th August 1

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, stating that you will as soon as possible send Teachers for the White Fish Lake and Saddle Lake Indian Schools; and in reply I beg to inform you that the contents of your letter have been noted.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Deputy of the Minister
of Indian Affairs.

The Revd Mr Hardisty
The Methodist Missionary Society
Methodist Missionaries Toronto.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

88762

Copy

468

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, with respect to the limits of the Reserve known as the Indian Burial Ground Reserve which the Indians state was surrounded and held by at 30 years although they claim that a larger Reserve had in early days been included and for that and including a copy of a letter from

R.V. Powell Esq
Acting Indian Agt
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From Mr R. R. Moore, which is approved to whom the Indians must bought before the notice of the Department together with a letter of the Wm Whitewater Instructed upon which is included a tract of land near the land of Onward Select which you are in position would be sufficient for the Indians of the Reserve if considered necessary. And in reply I have to inform you that I am advised by the Department of the Interior that the lands above referred to is covered by two Scrip Letters granted

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

granted by the Provincial
Government, that the Agent
of Dominion Lands at New
Westminster be given in a
letter detail the 6th June
last stating that he has
under the engaging of the
Provincial Government as to
show the Licenses for the
three two timber berths
applied.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant.
[illegible]
Deputy of the Minister
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79528

469

Sir,

Referring to my letter to you of the 18th ultimo, in reply to yours of the 4th ultimo I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of a letter, received through the Indian Department from Indian Agent McTiernan, from which you will have that gentleman has reported the depredations by Indians of young women in the different Bands you indicate present.

I have the honour
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
D. Scott
Supt Gen'l Indian Affairs.

D. Scott
Supt Gen'l of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79538

6 August 1891

156 Ky

470

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 25th ultimo, enclosing a letter dated the 20th ultimo, from Mr Lipman contesting vis Tola the reported destruction by Indians of growing timber in the Gilbert Range, and in reply I beg to inform you that a copy of the Agent's letter has been sent to the Deputy Minister of Lands, &c

Yours &c

A. W. Vowell Esq
Acting Indian Agent
Victoria B.C.

ant

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

respectfully I beg to inform you
that a copy of the Agreement
has been sent to the
Deputy Minister of Fisheries
in reply to his communication
on the subject.

Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Secretary of State
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43144

Copy

471

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, (with enclosures) in further reference to the proposed appointment of J. Wilson ~~[illegible]~~ as a Band Keeper upon the Garden River Reserve I have to inform you that his appointment is approved, subject to the Regulations passed by the Chippewa Council and with other rules and regulations confirmed by H. Bell

T. Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie Dist.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

notice of his appointment in
Council on the 1st April 1884.
I have the honor &c.
Chas. Lair
For the Deputy of the Minister
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. 7.90

1163

6 August 90

28th Attached, enclosing Petition from the following Indian Chiefs for some quantity land:- Peter Le Sicile, Reyo, Moses Peter, Mistowasis. He also has Spence, Sanpawis.

R. Sinclair
for

The Indian Comr:
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 41900

6th August 91

30th ultimo enclosing Return from the McDougall Orphanage for June quarter 1891.

The General Secretary
of the Methodist Missionary Society
Methodist Mission Rooms
Toronto Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

No 61900

1st August 91

29th ultimo, enclosing Returns from the following Indian Schools for same quarter ended 30th:-

Kootenay Industrial Day School
Stoney Plain Presbyterian Day School
Do Do Boarding School

The Indian Agent
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina

A. Sinclair
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11422 48

1 August 1

631

475

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, stating that you have authorized the Principal of the Deseronto Industrial School to purchase the following certain articles, mentioned in your letter, which are required by the shoemaker to carry on the trade; and in reply I beg to inform you that the contents of your letter have been noted.

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

The Indian Agent
Tyendinaga N.S.

For Deputy of the Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72,825.

6th August 1

Sir,

I beg to inform you that I have, this day, forwarded to your address, by mail, two parcels, containing two pairs of stuff trousers, being surplus pairs furnished by J. McGillant, in connection with his contract for 1890-91.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

548½

114,484.

6th August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing bond, in duplicate, executed by Mr. W. A. Groulamy, the contractor for the erection of the new Methodist church on the Saugeen Indian Reserve, and his sureties for the due fulfilment of his contract; and in reply, I now return duplicate bond and contract; and I have to inform you that the work may be proceeded with.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

James Allan Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115.747.

6th August 1.

478

Ans. 7.

Chv.

In connection with previous correspondence, relative to the removal of Thomas Cooney to the Walpole Island Reserve, and the sale by him of land on the Caradoc Reserve, secured by location-ticket No. 448, to John Cooney, I now enclose copy of a letter from Mr. Agent McKelvey, with reference to the attempt of Thomas Cooney to settle upon the Walpole Island Reserve, and I have to request that you will be good enough to report thereon, as whether Thomas Cooney and Thomas Quinnie are one and the same person.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Thomas Gordon Esqre.
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107290

6th August 1

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo making enquiries respecting your salary as Organist of the Roman Catholic Church at Caughnawaga I beg to state that the legacy was admitted some time ago and should so have informed you that the condition of the Fund at the credit of the Board will not admit of a salary being paid.

Your obedient servant

P. Sinclair

Louis Shatekeniota
Caughnawaga
P.Q.

Acting Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

62519 2

6 August 1
480

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo; and in reply to your enquiry as to the reason why the Indians wished a change to be made in the situation of Reserve No. 38 A. I beg to inform you that on the 9th September 1880 the Indian Agent reported as follows:-

"The Red Pottage Band of Indians

H. B. Hurlbert Esq.
Director of Surveys
Crown Lands Dept Toronto

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of Indians who desired fail
and the very two Blocks
he had B. of these Reserves
were laid out last year
in Block A xxxxx, in
Block B, the greatest
part is rock, unfit for
any purpose they say that
a good deal of these cultivated lands and homes
are left outside of the
Blocks from which they
used to cut their hay
in old outside

In subsequent
correspondence it was
shown that the Surveyor
did not consult the
Indians regarding the
exact

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

exact location of these Reserves according to the agreement made by the Commissioner appointed to arrange the location and extent of the Reserves in Lake of the Woods District.

The Indians were very pleased in their demand for a change and as their demands appeared to be reasonable and there did not appear to be any objection to the change requested by them, the said change was allowed by this Department 10th June 1884 but the new boundaries were

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

were not actually offended
on the ground until the
first person.

Your obedient servant:

A. Vankoughnet

For the Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

4

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6250 g²

6th August 1

1382

481

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 12th June last, I have the honour to transmit herewith, under separate cover, the documents requested by the Honble W. Howard in his letter of the 6th June, which you forwarded for use in connection with the negotiations between the Dominion Government and the Government of Ontario in respect to the rights

W. Sedgewick Esqre
Deputy Minister
of Justice Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

rights of the Indians in Reserves in that portion of territory covered by Treaty 3 which has been declared to be the property of the Provincial Government and by the Robinson Huron and Robinson Superior Treaties.

I am Obedient Servant.

[illegible]

For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76057

6th August 1

518

4682

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent at Birtle for the month of June; and in reply I beg to inform you that that the Report is satisfactory as far as it goes, but it is too general and brief to be accepted as a monthly report from an Agency having so many Bands in it

The Indian Commr
For Dep. Supt. Genl.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in it as the Battle Lagoon.
The place Jewett has I think had to be found with place of legent Hinckley's previous monthly reports.
Your obedient servant.
[illegible]
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,907 2

6th August 1.

483

Sir,

I enclose herewith copy of an account from Mr. J. Bergin, of Cornwall, for professional services to the Indians of St. Regis, in connection with the Mundee lands, amounting to $59.00, together with copies of the papers which accompanied the same, for submission to the Indians in Council.

The services charged for in this account were apparently ordered by the Chiefs, on November 5th, 1887. They asked permission, by wire, on the 8th November, 1887, to employ a lawyer, and were answered by the then Supt. General, the Hon. Thomas White, that the

George Long Esqre
Indian Agent.
St. Regis. 9.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Government had employed Counsel to represent the Indians, and that none other was necessary. Copies of these telegrams are also enclosed.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,224

Ottawa, 6th August, 1891.

484

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing an application from Mr. A. L. Russell, of Port Arthur, for permission to explore for minerals on the Indian Reserve at Fort William under Section 2 of the Indian Lands Mining Regulations; and in reply I beg to inform you that Mr. Russell's application has been granted on the understanding that if a mine is located on unsurrendered land a mineral location cannot be granted until the same has been surrendered for disposal through the Indian Agent acting under previous instructions from the Department by the Indians owning the Reserve. The Indian Agent at Port Arthur has been advised to the above effect.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Geo. H. Macdonell, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115,963

Ottawa, 6th August, 1891.

485

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing a petition from certain Six Nation Indians protesting against the funds being expended in the erection of buildings at Oshweken intended to be used: one as a High School and the other for the Agent's Office. As to the High School, the petition sets forth that the common schools situated at different points over the Reserve and the Industrial Institution conducted by the New England Company afford ample educational facilities for the Six Nation community; and that such of the Indians as desire for their children a different education than is thereby afforded are free to send them to the Collegiate Institute at Brantford, which is open to all classes on the payment of small fees. The petitioners also express the opinion that the expense of establishing and maintaining the proposed High School would be out of all proportion to the benefits which would accrue therefrom, and that the attendance would be

E. D. Cameron, Esq.,
Visiting Indian Supt.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115,963

Ottawa, 6th August, 1891.

485

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing a petition from certain Six Nation Indians protesting against the funds being expended in the erection of buildings at Oshweken intended to be used: one as a High School and the other for the Agent's Office. As to the High School, the petition sets forth that the common schools situated at different points over the Reserve and the Industrial Institution conducted by the New England Company afford ample educational facilities for the Six Nation community; and that such of the Indians as desire for their children a different education than is thereby afforded are free to send them to the Collegiate Institute at Brantford, which is open to all classes on the payment of small fees. The petitioners also express the opinion that the expense of establishing and maintaining the proposed High School would be out of all proportion to the benefits which would accrue therefrom, and that the attendance would be

E. D. Cameron, Esq.,
Visiting Indian Supt.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

very small. As regards the erection of a building for an Indian Office on the Reserve,the petitioners urge that Brantford is a more convenient situation for the Indian Office than would be Oshweken,as the Indians go to market at the former place. They protest against the expenditure of the funds of the Band without their consent on what they designate as visionary objects;and they assert that the erection of the buildings in question for the purposes specified is only desired by interested parties who are actuated by ulterior motives,and with whose wishes in the matter the Six Nation people are not in sympathy.

Very much the same points were taken by Chief Isaac Hill in his communication in the matter,which was referred to in previous correspondence had with you;but the Chief more explicitly maintained that the money of the people should not be expended on such objects as those under consideration without their consent being obtained,and at the mere instance of a majority of the Chiefs who form the Six Nation Council.

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs has carefully considered the petition and the previous protests received from Chief Isaac Hill,and he has come to the conclusion that the question of establishing a High School at Oshweken should be referred again to the Six Nation Council for further reconsideration in view of the objections,based apparently upon sound premises,which have been made by so many members of the

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Band to the proposal.

The Superintendent General is likewise of opinion that it would be advisable to submit to the voting members of the Band all proposed expenditures of Band funds, outside of expenditures made, or proposed to be made, by the Department in the furtherance of the Government policy in the management of the Superintendency. He considers that such expenditure as that proposed to be made in the erection of a building or buildings for a High School should be submitted to a vote of the people. I am, therefore, to instruct you to call the attention of the Six Nation Council to the desirability of submitting the proposal to establish the High School in question and expending money thereon to a vote of the male members of the Band of 21 years and over for their ratification before any expenditure is recommended, and of adopting in future the same course in connection with any similar matters.

The transference of the Indian Office from Brantford to Oshweken and the erection of a suitable building or buildings therefor at the latter place does not, however, come within the category of subjects which it is thought advisable to submit to the voting members of the Six Nation Band for their ratification before any expenditure is made. This is clearly a matter of Government policy in connection with the administration of Indian affairs, and as such is one for the Government itself to decide upon. The question of removing the Indian Office

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Band to the proposal.

The Superintendent General is likewise of opinion that it would be advisable to submit to the voting members of the Band all proposed expenditures of Band funds, outside of expenditures made, or proposed to be made, by the Department in the furtherance of the Government policy in the management of the Superintendency. He considers that such expenditure as that proposed to be made in the erection of a building or buildings for a High School should be submitted to a vote of the people. I am, therefore, to instruct you to call the attention of the Six Nation Council to the desirability of submitting the proposal to establish the High School in question and expending money thereon to a vote of the male members of the Band of 21 years and over for their ratification before any expenditure is recommended, and of adopting in future the same course in connection with any similar matters.

The transference of the Indian Office from Brantford to Oshweken and the erection of a suitable building or buildings therefor at the latter place does not, however, come within the category of subjects which it is thought advisable to submit to the voting members of the Six Nation Band for their ratification before any expenditure is made. This is clearly a matter of Government policy in connection with the administration of Indian affairs, and as such is one for the Government itself to decide upon. The question of removing the Indian Office

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from Brantford to Oshweken was very carefully and fully considered before any step in that direction was decided upon, and the Department does not see any reason for altering the decision which was come to in that regard the same being considered as being in the best interest of the Indians.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

42,010

Ottawa,6th August,1891.

486

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant,relative to the Pass-pass-chase Reserve lands,the proceeds of which it is proposed to place to the credit of the few remaining Indians of the Band,less the value of such lands as they have received from Enoch's Band on the Reserve of the latter;and representing that, if this course be adopted, the remnant of the Pass-pass-chase Band will become wealthy,to an extent out of all proportion to their numbers,circumstances &c.; that,on the other hand,could the remnant of the Pass-pass chase Band be regarded as amalgamated in all respects and interests with Enoch's Band,and the latter allowed to share equally with the former in the benefits of the fund produced by the sale of the Pass-pass-chase Reserve, the Government would before long be to a great extent, if not completely,relieved of the burden of supporting or assisting either Band;and that if this course were to be adopted you do not anticipate that the remaining members of the Pass-pass-chase Band would offer any

Hayter Reed,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

objection,as the understanding had with them when they were allowed to remove to and settle on Enoch's Reserve, was that Enoch's Band should share in the proceeds of the sale of the lands before mentioned to the extent,at least,of the value of the lands which Pass-pass chase's Band occupied on Enoch's Reserve.

In reply I beg to inform you that, provided the remnant of Pass-pass-chase's Band are given a joint interest in Enoch's Reserve with the Band owning the same, there would appear to be no objection to the latter Band being allowed to participate jointly with the former Band in the revenue derived from the sale of Pass-pass-chase's Reserve. In this case,however,the Pass-pass-chase Indians should not be required,nor should Enoch's Band expect them to pay for the land on Enoch's Reserve occupied by them. Should the two Bands consent to this joint arrangement,a formal paper of agreement,which should be very specific in its terms, as to the amalgamation of the two Bands and their joint interests in lands and money,should be clearly drawn up and signed by the Chiefs and principal men of both Bands and then transmitted to the Department.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt.General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81,258

answer required

Ottawa, 7th August, 1891.

487

Sir:-

I forward herewith copy of a letter, dated the 29th ultimo, which has been addressed to Josiah Wood, Esq., M.P., By Dr. Gaudet, of St. Joseph's, N.B., also of the account for professional services stated by Dr. Gaudet to have been rendered by him to the Indians of Westmorland County from 1887 to 1890, amounting to $189.90.

I likewise enclose copy of a letter from E.H. Leger, Esq., M.D., M.P., recommending payment of Dr. Gaudet's account for the reasons stated therein.

On referring to the records of the Department it has been found that there has been no previous correspondence in this matter, although it would appear from Dr. Leger's letter that Dr. Gaudet had been in communication with you in regard to the same, and he alleges that in 1886 you authorized him to treat the Indians, stating that he would be paid for his services.

I have to request that you will report upon the claim of Dr. Gaudet to payment.

Your obedient servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Chas. Sargeant, Esq.,
Visiting Indian Supt.,
Chatham, N.B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81,290

7th August.

485

Gentlemen:-

I beg to forward herewith a sample of flour bearing the number 81,290; also the standard sample marked "O".

Be good enough to compare and report.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Messrs. Thomas McKay, & Co.,
Millers.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19608

104

7th August 91

21st ultimo
15647 enclosure 5

R. Macdonald
Hon. Lt. Winnipeg
113 & 416

R. Sinclair
for

The Secy. Comr.
for Manitoba &c.
Regina
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
80967

7th August 1891

A. Macdonald Esq.
Winnipeg
Man:

6721	Journeyman	Vouchers	156 67
463	do	413 to 416	70 00

for goods supplied at Battleford Industrial School, & services of J. D. Weaver as millwright at Battleford Agency.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
80992

7th August.

234 " " 24th " "

A. Reeves

The Lieut. Comr.
for Mess: & h. ser.
Regina, h. ser.

6739 Can. Ro. Rg. to. Vouchers 80 84
439 do 4895 to 4915 43 86
3493 to 4496

Encl.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80972 7th August

22nd do

444

The Sec. of Comm.
for Inco :: of H.W.S.
Regina, N.W.T.

6742 The Hudson
457 Bay Coy.

Vouchers 440 and 447 & 467 { 180 00 / 80 00

Sir,

R
118226

7th August

29th ultimo

E. Harris, Esq.
Indian Agent
Cross Landing
Ont.

564	Benjamin Saylor	Rent payable	6	25
5	Jeremiah Brown	to Indian Bands	18	60
6	Wm. & Frederick	for leased lands	80	00
7	Jeremiah Brown	on the Reserve	36	00
8	Jeremiah Brown	Reserve, expire	32	00
		Read Return		
		for July last.		

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.
42010 2B

7th August,

The Proprietor,
"The Mail"
Brandon
Man:

569 Gone over. Advertising 16 00
sale of Reserve,
Reserve, as
Land by Trans
Bundle,

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
118238

7th August 1

1st Inst.
J.

Thos. Gordon, Esq.
Indn Agent
Westbury Ont.

563 Journ. Rents payable 1st Oct
to Indn Indians
on the Paradise
Reserve, as
per Resolution
for July last.

Smeul

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
104935

7th August.

25th ult.
2

E. D. Cameron, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Brantford
Ont.

571 Geo. Anthony, & appeal Cayuga Band.

Interest money for April & 7 1890 4 90

Show

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

98028

7th August,

29th ultimo

Jas. Martin, Esq
Sec'y Agent
Manitoulin
P. I.

577	Chas. Rogers	Berrie	5.00
8	Jn. Samuel	repairs of	4.00
9	Sylvia Salada	B. Wabino	1.00

Walker

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118239

J. Reagent

1st inst

Thos. Gordon, Esq.
Indn Agent
Strathroy, Ont.

572 Insert Correction

Rent payable 20 00
to Indn Locatee
for leased Lands
on the Western
of the Sheguiandah
Reserve, upon
Rental Returns
for July last.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

78661 7th August

The Proprietor
The "Union Standard"
Thornbury, Ont.

574 Your own Advertising 7 00
Sale of Lots
Village of Thornbury

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

78661 7th August

500

The Proprietor
"Manitoulin Gazette"
Gore Bay. Ont.

573 Your own Advertising bill of lots in village of Sheguiandah 5 18

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
102438 2

7th August 1

N. W. Bowen, Esq.
The Messenger
Brewster.
Ont.

576 Your van Advertising sale of Islands in St Lawrence River 7 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
102438 2

7th August 1

Chairman

H. S. Stafford, Esq.
The Courier
Morrisburg
Ont.

575 Journeyman Advertising Sale of Islands in St Lawrence River. 9 50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

73822 ½

7th August

The Proprietor.
The Spectator
Hamilton
Ont.

440 Journeyman Advertising tender for Lond. Supplies 1891-92. entered by Lucius Reid 63 80

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80968 7th Aug. 1

1740 21st do

Schreiber

The Sec^d Comm^r
for Indian Affairs.
Regina N.W.T.

441	R. Garvin	Vouchers	10	00
2	Jno. Brown		25	00
3	Massey & Co.	408^c — 412^c	35	00
4	Buchanan & Co.		8	25

Dncu

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
80954

7th August 1

1033

21st Wks
in

O Chisholm

The Sec^d Comr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

445 Messrs Jno. Libbald & Coy. Voucher 4 30
352 c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
80956

7th August 1

1710

21st Aug

R. Sinclair

The Sec^d Cons^r
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

446 Messrs Wm Stobart & Co. 377 C. Voucher 15 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80958 7th August

100 22nd ditto

The Secy Comrs
for Mond & W.S.
Regina & W.S.

447 Messrs Secrist and McDonald Voucher 427c 93 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80960

7th August 1

879

22nd ult.

The Sec'y Cont.
for Treas. N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

448 Morris Stewart Voucher 7 46
420c.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
80962

7th August 1

100

22nd Aug

The Sec'y Comr.
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

	Memo	Vouchers	
449	Mowat Bros.	424c. - 426c.	15 06

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80965 7th August

141 21st ultimo

The Secy Comr
for Macr & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Messrs			
6720	J. M. R. Neelyslo.	Vouchers	18 00
453	Wm Stobaltslo.	405c — 407c	4 25

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
32725 2 — 7th August 1

1238 — 21st ditto 1

J. Phillips

The Sedan Comp
for Mon & Tu. W.S.
Regina, Tu. W.S.

6740 Sec. Lavoie
1 Rev. W. A. Bowman
for Respectable
Sedan School

Vouchers
347c & 348c

94 50/100

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80950 7th August 1

100.3 22nd ditto

R. Sinclair

The Secy. Comr.
for Mac & Ch. Co. I.
Regina Ch. Co. I.

6736	Rev. Jno. Nelson	Vouchers	150	00
7	Louis Bull	439c. – 441c.	9	50
8	Wm McDonnell & Co		8	00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
80955

7th August 1

708

21st ditto

The Sec. Comr
for Indian Affairs
Regina, N.W.T.

6735 Messrs Mahaffy & Blackstock 349 c. Voucher 59 80

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
80959 7th Aug. 1
1814 21st " " "

S. Newlands

The Sud. Comr.
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6732	Saml. Gilbert	Vouchers	4	00
3	P. Lamont	360c. to 362c.	3	60
4	R. H. Williams		59	15

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
92198

7th August 1

Gentlemen

5th inst.

Gentlemen

Yours truly

Messrs
Meikepatrick
& Rogers
Barristers &c,
Kingston, Ont.

583 C. Skene Superannuation 45.00
tion allowance
for June qr. 91

Dnoa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
80949

7th August

102

23rd ultimo
g

Phillips

The Sec^y Com^r
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

438 Jos. Kelly Voucher 9.50
465 c.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
79406

7th August

1600

21 20 20

A. Vidal

The Indian Comr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Vouchers

460	The Leader Co.	364 c.	15 50
459	"Medicine Hat Times"	516 c.	21 60
458	"The Western World"	517 c.	15 00
461	"Prince Albert Times"	562 c.	12 60

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80976

7th August

1540 H.O.

21st ult.

The Sup^t Comr.
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

457 Indian Lowers & Lands Voucher 106 50
378c to 390c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80948 7th August

10th 23rd ultimo

The Sec.y Com.r
for Man.a & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6728	M. G. Connor	Vouchers	7	00
450	E. Reagner		1	50
462	Ed. Pooley	466c to	18	50
6729	do	476c	4	25
30	Ross Bros:		5	00
481	do			32
6731	Lawrence Bros:		16	60

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80975

7th August 1

1137 10

31 do

The Sud. Comr
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

456 Messrs Miller Morse & Co. 354 c. Voucher 230 20

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80961

7th August 1

13 14 15

22nd [illegible]
J

The Sect. Comm
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

455 A. M. Pardee Voucher 10.00
421c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 118297

7th August 91

Sir instant, enclosing your Diary for the month of July last.

Thos. Borden Esq.
Indian Agt
Strathroy
Ont.

R. Sinclair
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80,152.

25 No.

7th August 1891

523

Sir,

Referring to the last paragraph of your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the deduction from the contract-price made on the biscuits supplied by J. Garland, I have to inform you that the "1½ cents", in Departmental letter of the 21st ultimo, was clerical only, the deduction having been 1½ cent only.

Your obedient Servant,

[signature]

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N.W. Territories,
Regina, N.W.T.

No

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

116520

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th instant addressed to Mr John Thompson, and transmitted to this Department, in which you have sent to Mr Lestock Reason of Gibsons Landing, John Wilson and Jeffry Hanson, and in reply I have to inform you that the consent of these men will be required.

I am Your obedient servant.
[illegible]
Secretary pro tem

Geo. Leon
Chief
Jas. Lestock P.2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118520

[illegible]

727

Sir,

I enclose herewith for your report thereon copy of a letter from George Lisson with further reference to the complaint made by him in respect to the cultivation of lands in the Reserve by Otter.

Your obedt. servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Minister of Indian Affairs.

R. C. Newton Esq.
Indian Agt.
Stoney Creek P.O.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8.284

4th August 1

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that your statements of the distribution of such purchases for the Indian Department Ws. 18 Nova Scotia have been received.

I have the honour &c.

Chas. Sims

Acting Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Capt. J. D. Mowatt Esq. J.P.
Indian Agent
Shubenacadie Island Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

92212

Answered Enquiry

7th August

Sir,

I am replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, with enclosures, I have to inform you that a quantity of note envelopes and note paper will be printed and sent to you.

You should state the number of large envelopes you require and you may keep all those already sent to you.

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant

[signature]

Acting Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Jas. Allan Esq.
Chippewa Bad
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9

116342

5-28

R. Sinclair

Without, with unknown, [illegible] certain funds in the hands of Government

J. A. Macdonald Superintendent General Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Wm Anderson (Mus [illegible])

R. Sinclair

Wm Anderson
Provincial Surg
Algoma Dist.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.
118292

J. Ogilvy

1st instant, enclosing your Diary for July 1891.

J. M. Stewart Esq.
Indian Agent
Manitoba

A. Vankoughnet
per

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 8.1.74

7 August 91

2 letters, enclosing copies of W. L. Stutchen's diary for the months of May and June while engaged in the survey of Indian Reserves at Soda Springs and in the Okanagan Country.

P. McCauley Esq
Indian Agent
Victoria B.C.

Lancelain
Jun

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 74195

1035

7th August 91

30th ultimo enclosing Return in connection with the Secretary Agency Sioux Mills for June and July 1891. and in reply I beg to say the contents of your letter have been noted.

The Indian Agent
for Birtle Agy.
Regina
Aug 7

A. Sinclair
Gen

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.
118285

7th August 91

3, do Williams, enclosing your Diary for the month of July 1891.

John Hackney Esq
Indian Agt
Bonnach

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 97356 2

9th August 91

30th ultimo, enclosing the [illegible] of $85.00 being fine imposed on Wm Chatterton & Mishawk Sam of the Bay of Quinte.

The original certificate of deposit for that amount is enclosed herewith.

John McCullough Esq.
Chief of Police
Deseronto

Ont

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.
118335

1st August 91.

I do without enclosing you a Diary for the month of July 1891.

J. Sinclair

J. B. Rae Esq
Indian Land Agent for
Manitoba

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114520

~~Answer required~~

7th Aug

535

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo, stating the names of the sureties submitted by Mr. J. H. Perkes for the proper fulfilment of his contract for the erection of the New Council House on Kwagunt Island, I enclose herewith form of Contract and Bond in duplicate in order that the same ——— together with the affidavits attached thereto, may be duly presented by Mr Perkes

J. M. Stevenson Esq.
Indian Agt
Kwagunt

Mr Parker and his partner
and returned to the Department
with the least possible
delay.

Your obedient servant.
R Sinclair
For the Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118231

Answered & Required

4th August 1891

536

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, submitting an application from Mr. G. G. Savage for the purchase of a strip of land therein described adjoining Park Lot 8 which you estimate to contain 19½ acres in the Township of Southampton valued by you at $60.00 per acre; and in reply I have to inform you that provided Mr Savage pays the amount

Joe Cook

Jas Simpson Esq
Indian Land Agt
Walkerton

Sent the Medal Ref.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re Peter Lot 108 Par 2 &c.
The Sarnia Officials for any
fee paid to him for the
services rendered my: Pet.
for 2 men, search upon filing
a satisfactory power of
your obedt. servant.
[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

537

7th August.

Dear Sir:-

I am directed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to acknowledge the receipt of your letter to him of the 5th instant, intimating that the General Council of the Muncey Indians desired to send two of their Chiefs to Ottawa as a deputation to interview the Minister relative to the title of the Reserve on which they are living in the Township of Caradoc, as they claim that there are records in the Department which would throw some light on the subject, and they are very anxious therefore to see the Minister about the matter and wish to know when it would be convenient for him to receive the deputation and to hear their story; also asking whether the Department would contribute $25 towards their expense of travelling.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In reply I am to inform you that the Superintendent General could not possibly grant the Chiefs an interview until after the session, and he doubts whether it will be advisable for them even to come then.

I have also to explain that we have an Inspecting Officer, Mr. A. Dingman, who frequently visits the Caradoc Reserve and is, I believe, at present there. His address at present is Strathroy. This Officer can hear the story of the Munceys without expense to them or to the Department, and can make notes of such matters as they wish to have considered by the Department and with respect to the records which they think the Department possesses and which, they suppose, will throw some light on the matter of the title of the Reserve on which they are living in Caradoc. I have written Mr. Dingman by today's mail in the matter.

Yours sincerely

A. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

A.G. Chisholm, Esq.,
Barrister,
London, Ont.

M

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

38122

538

Ottawa, 7th August, 1891.

Sir:-

I enclose herein copy of a letter which I have this day addressed by direction of the Minister to A.G.Chisholm, Esq., of London, Barrister, in reply to a note addressed by him to the Minister relative to a proposed deputation of Muncey Chiefs to interview the Superintendent General respecting the title of the Caradoc Reserve,

You will be good enough to ascertain that the Muncey Indians desire to have done and report the same to the Department.

Your obedient servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

A. Dingman, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Reserves and Agencies,
Strathroy, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118120

Acknowledge 1

539

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo stating that the Indian Advancement Act has not been made applicable to the Musqueams, and that will be in opposition to an Amendment of a Chief as proposed to be done. This proposed Act on reconsideration will be made applicable to Chiefs.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient
Servant

Secretary
Indian Office
Victoria

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Therefore, you followed by the Band
Yours respectfully
A. Sinclair
Inspector of Indian Affairs
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

August 31st 1

540

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in further reference to the Indian Act in respect of Walpole Island and requiring that the parties who cut the timber should be prosecuted, I am to say for the information of your Indian agent that the matter will be duly attended to.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department has no objection to his being allowed to dispose of the timber referred to

Thos. Deering Esq
Indian Agent
Walpole Island

Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

would be value of the lumber removed but all expenses in connection with the seizure and return and subsequent removal of the same.

Your obt servt
[signature]

The Hon. Minister of the Interior
& Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112994

Aug. 1st 1

541

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd claims relating to the matter of Mr Allen's application for further collection of timber dues which he pays for the lots in the Town plot of Brooke covered by Sales 377 and 378, and in reply I have to inform you that in view of the statements made therein you may grant Mr Allen three months extension which to pay up all arrears in dues in the reduced rates otherwise

Helleman Simpson Esq
Milleman Lands & Agent
Wiarton Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the sales will be cancelled.

Your obt Servant

Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112900

August 7th, 1

542

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 5th instant relating an application from Mr Wilcox of Nipissing for a further extension of time within which to pay for certain lots standing in his name in the Town plot of Burke I have the honour to inform you that three months have been granted Mr Wilcox within which to pay at the reduced rate all arrears on his lots.

The Indian Land Agent at Pembroke has been instructed

A. E. Dawes Esq M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa

D

Aug

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to address Mr Pilcox accordingly.

Your obt Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to address Mr Pilcox accordingly.

Your obt Servant

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

42122

151

7th August 1

543

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in reply to my letter of the 20th ultimo, calling your attention to Departmental letter of the 15th September 1887 in which you were requested to prepare and forward a Tariff in connection with the issue to white settlers of permits to cut hay on Indian Reserves and stating that an effort

The Indian Comr
for Mr J. W. S.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

effort to obtain data from the various Districts to enable such tariff to be prepared was made but that it was found impossible to do so on account of the fluctuating character of the market value of the grass in each district; and in reply I have to inform you that there seems to be no reason why suitable tariffs based upon the condition of the hay crop in the locality should not be prepared by the Agent of each locality every Season in time to anticipate the demand

(2)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the demand for issue of permits to settlers if there should be a surplus quantity to sell from any Reserve, and thus admit of the issue of permits at rates for the grass pre-arranged by the Department.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70,831.

1540.

7th August.

544

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, in further reference to the claim of Messrs N. L. Piper & Son, for cradle-scythes, supplied under contract 1890-91, and rejected by the Department, and enclosing a certificate from Mr J. A. Kerr, supporting the contention of Mr Inspr McGillon, that the scythes were inferior to the standard sample, and not first class goods, as called for by the Department.

In reply, I beg to inform you that Messrs Piper & Son have been informed that, in view of the facts elicited in the correspondence, their claim cannot be allowed.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner
for Men. & Man. N.W. Territories
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79960

7th August 1

5-45

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo stating that the Indians not being able to procure liquor at Lake St John are now buying liquor at Quebec where they have no difficulty in procuring it, and asking that you may be allowed to proceed to Quebec to prosecute persons for selling liquor to Indians; and in reply I have to inform you

Y. G. Oles. Esq.
Indian Agent.
Pointe Bleue P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

you that this cannot be allowed but should you be able to obtain the evidence required by the Indian Act to convict any party or parties who have sold or may sell intoxicants to any Indian or Indians, upon your forwarding the same to the Department steps will be taken to prosecute the accused.

Your obedt. servant.
[illegible]
For Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81/75

Answer required

Y.T. Berg

546

Sir,

I enclose herewith copy of a letter from Charles Beeton a Kootenay Indian applying for an allotment of land & have to request that you will instruct the Indian Agent for that locality to inform the Indian Agent for that locality to inform the applicant for an allotment that the clauses of Indian Act relating thereto are not applicable to any of the Indians of British Columbia and therefore

out

I. W. Vowell Esq
Acting Indian Agt.
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and therefore his application cannot be considered till.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Department would be glad to have your views after considering the various legals in regard to the advisability of issuing a proclamation as provided for by Sec 82 of the Indian Act extending thereby claims to title to all of the lands in British Columbia by an Order in Council.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant.
[illegible]
Deputy of the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 7th August 1

547

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to Lot 8 Con 2. S.R.D. Flesh, and in reply I beg to inform you that no previous letter in regard to this lot has been received from you nor has the Deputy Commissioner Riley & Dennyson you refer to been received.

The Lot in question stands in the name

J. A. Macdonald Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in the name of Thomas Young and was sold on the 9th November 1880 for $125.00 of which only the 1st instalment of $25.00 has been paid.

Be notified to pay up arrears was sent to Mr Young last December.

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81236

190

4th August

548

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, stating that Chief [illegible] visited the Grand Quarters on the Blood Agency, you believe that the houses which he built of logs are much in need of new roofing and that it will require about 1500 feet of lumber and 7000 or 8000 shingles to make the necessary repairs; and in reply I have to inform you that this may be done.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Agent
Fort Macleod
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13860

9th August

549

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing a copy of a Resolution of the City Council of Victoria relative to the Songhees Indian Reserve and within the limits of the said City of Victoria and asking that steps be taken to have the Indians removed, the Council being prepared to enter into an arrangement with the Government to accomplish

Thos. Earle Esq M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to accomplish this end, and in
reply I have to inform you
that the Department is in
communication with the
Visiting Indian Superintendent
at Victoria in the matter.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Right Hon.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80957

Answer required

1033

Ottawa 7th August 1

550

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing Voucher No. 392 in favor of Russell & Co. & J. G. Kelly for the sum of $112.50 for a Barley Scoop for the manufacture of Barley flour for the Grand Lake Agency; and in reply I have to inform you that there does not appear to have been any authority for this purchase. Please explain.

Your obedient servant.

The Indian Agt
Fort Hope & Ont
Regina & Ont

Deputy of the Superintt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

27108

Answer required

4th Aug

409

5-5-1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22d ultimo, submitting Plans and Specifications of the Warehouse recently erected at Regina; and in reply I beg to inform you that the same have been examined and they appear suitable and correct with the exception of the following important item:— According to the Specification there are two Dormer Windows supporting the roof.

The Indian Commr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

roof, the tie beams of which
trusses, according to the
Plan have to support two
floor beams of 8"x6" which
carry the floor joists for the
upper floor.

It has been ascertained —
by calculation that the
greatest load that could be
safely placed on a floor
so constructed is 40 lbs per
square foot, whereas it is
quite possible that certain
areas of the floor may at
times be loaded with supplies
to perhaps 400 lbs to the
square foot.

It would become apparent
that such a floor as that
indicated

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

indicated by the Plan and Specification can only be used for light activities and there will be danger if heavy loads are placed on it as employees not knowing its weakness might overload it. I know Sawn of 12" x 10" should be substituted for the Sawn now in the building, and each of these Sawn should be supported from the ground floor with three posts 8" x 8" placed at convenient intervals or with pile posts.

Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Deputy of the Minister
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

74180

110

Reg 1

552

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to your Requisition of the 25th July last and asking that the square and oblong shaped envelopes asked for therein may be effected as soon as possible as supplies are exhausted and they are much needed for office official correspondence and also asking for two reams of note paper with envt; and in reply

To Indian Office
for Mem & A.G.G.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

reply I have to inform you that the Stationery Office no longer furnishes the envelopes you asked for.

You should send in a requisition for such with the name of the Office written thereon when a supply will be printed and sent you. You should also send in requisition that of the note paper asked for in order that a supply may be prepared for you.

Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian

1363 with cheque

7th Aug 1.

553

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo submitting a Requisition from the Principal Scott of the Metlakahtla Indl School for an advance of $500.00 for cash disbursements for the current fiscal year; and in reply I beg to inform you that the advance asked for is considered too large but a cheque (to

A.W. Vowell. Esq.
I. Indian Dept
Victoria. B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 4664 for $100.00 is enclosed herewith in Mr Scott's favour; and that gentleman should be instructed to issue Vouchers for all expenditure, except for such as it is really necessary to liquidate at the time it is incurred, and forward the same to the Department through you for payment. When the $100.00 advance is properly accounted for to the Dept a similar amount will be granted.

Your obedient servant,

William Coghlan

Deputy Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76231

7th Aug 1.

2941

554

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult. enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent at Edmonton for the month of June last; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Report is satisfactory and as regards your marginal note upon the Agent's request to be supplied with a flag, I

The Indian Comr
for M & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I may state that the Department does not supply flags for Agents' Offices.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76228

7th Aug 1

1120

555

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult. enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent at Peace Hills for the month of June last; and in reply, I beg to inform you that it is observed that no mention is made in the Report of the condition of the cattle.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Comr
for M & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

638971

209

7th Aug 1.

556

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Ultimo; and in reply I beg to inform you that in consideration of the representations therein made the question referred to of requiring the Indians who have been guilty of fraudulently obtaining more annuity than they were entitled to, to refund the same, may stand in abeyance for the present, but

The Indian Comr
for Mr H.W.S.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

638qr

209 — 7th Aug 1.

556

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Ultimo; and in reply I beg to inform you that in consideration of the representations therein made the question referred to of requiring the Indians who have been guilty of fraudulently obtaining more annuity than they were entitled to, to refund the same, may stand in abeyance for the present, but

The Indian Comr
for Mr N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

but the Agents should be warned that they are held responsible and that any future overpayments may be charged against their salaries.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

19125

7th Sept.

557

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting on behalf of Mrs Elizabeth Cashore that an extension of time be given within which to pay for Lot 9, Con 4, Sheppard; and further that the payment made on the whole Lot may be applied on the W½.

In reply I beg to inform you that the W½ of this Lot stands in

Jas. Mason, Esqr.
House of Commons M.P.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in the name of Elizabeth Cashore, and in April 1889 the price of the half lot was reduced from $2.25 to $1.50. per acre provided the paid at the reduced rate the balance due with interest thereon within one month; but nothing has been paid since the reduction in price was agreed to.

The E½ of the Lot stands in the name of C.H. Keene by assignment from Elizabeth Cashore, and no moneys paid on account of the E½ could therefore be applied on account of the W½, title held by Mr Cashore.

2 An

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

An extension of time for three months will be given Mr Cashore within which to pay up all arrears on the W½ of the Lot at the reduced rate, otherwise the sale will be cancelled.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indn Affairs

3.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

71968

7th August 1891

1697.

558

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing copy of a Report from Mr. Upton Loring on the Rev. A. E. Price's application for a grant for the Kitwangak Indian School; and in reply I have to inform you that when next year's Estimates are prepared at your office attention might be again directed to this matter if you concur in the Rev. A. E. Price's

A. W. Vowell, Esq.
Indn. Supt.
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pricci's recommendation.

It is too late, even if approved, to include in this year's Estimates an appropriation for the purpose.

Your obedient Servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indn Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

77100

7th August

1220

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing the Report of Dr. M. M. Seymour Medical Officer for the Touchwood Agency, for the month of May last; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the Report is satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indn. Affairs

The Indn. Comr.
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Ans.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76230

7e Reg.

1366

560

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent at Touchwood Hills, for the month of June last; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Report is very satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commr.
for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 116705

7th Aug 91

20th ultimo, enclosing the sum of $81.00 being payment of fees for expenses of the Field Notes of the Mountain and South Diagonals between Lots 49 and 50 and of the pile lines across the diagonal between Lots 50 and 51, forwarded you by this Department.

Original Bank receipt for the above amount is enclosed.

R. Sinclair
for

W. Lennox Crooks
Blenford P.O.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117805

Aug 1

562

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ult. enclosing a Communication from Mr C. J. Colwell the person who supplied the instruments for the Band of the Oneidas of the Thames and in reply I have to inform you that the Department declines any responsibility in the matter. Mr Colwell's letter is returned herewith.

Your obt servt.
[signature]
for the Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs

Thomas Gordon Esq
Indian Agent
Strathroy
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118375

7th August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter with reference to the proposed location of Indian Lands at Kootenay; and in reply I beg to inform you that your letter will be transmitted to the Department of the Interior.

Your obedt. servant.

A. Sinclair

Acting Deputy of the Superintdt. General of Indian Affairs.

Mr. A. McDougall Esq.
Barrister &c
Windsor Ont

WP.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115863

1894

7th Aug 1.

564

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a list shewing the distribution of the 103 pairs of blankets sent you in the Fall of 1890; and in reply I have to inform you that the statement has been examined and that the distribution appears satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

For Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

J. Martin Esq.
Indian Agent
Manitowaki: P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,224

Ottawa,8th August,1891.

Sir:-

Application has been made by Mr.A.L.Russell,of Port Arthur,for permission to explore for minerals on the Indian Reserve at Fort William.

I beg to inform you that you may advise Mr.Russell that his application has been acceded to,on the understanding,however,that,should a mine be located on any unsurrendered land,a mineral location could not be granted to him,or to any other person,until the same shall have been surrendered for disposal by the Indians through the Indian Agent acting under previous instructions from the Department.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt.General of
Indian Affairs.

J.P.Donnelly,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

67,046

Ottawa, 8th August, 1891.

Sir :

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing bank certificate of deposit for the sum of $120 for the purchase of the right of way through the Indian Reserve at Mission, B.C., applied for by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, said right of way consisting of 2.47 acres. I enclose herein receipt in favor of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for the money paid; and I have also to inform you that His Excellency in Council has been pleased by Order in Council of the 22nd instant to approve of the sale by this Department to the above Company of the right of way applied for.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

G.E. Corbould, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117,808

Answer required

Ottawa, 8th August, 1891.

567

Sir:-

With further reference to the correspondence in regard to the proposed road to traverse Lots 23 to 35 in the Gatineau front range, Township of Maniwaki, I beg to inform you that on reference to the plan of the Reserve it is observed that a road of some description already exists along the proposed route; but as you state in your letter of the 27th ultimo that there has been no expenditure for a road in this section, it is concluded that the road marked upon the plan must be a mere rough waggon track, probably made by the residents of the locality, and that the object of the grant is to improve this road and to make it passable. A recommendation has accordingly been made to His Excellency in Council that permission be given for the sum requested by the Indians, viz., $300.00, be expended in the construction of a road. It would be advisable, however, for you to report as to what this track or road as shown upon the plan consists of.

James Martin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Maniwaki, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is further considered that it would be preferable to have the work of the construction of the proposed road done by the Indians themselves working thereon and being paid for their work by the day at usual rates, rather than to let it out by contract. If the former plan be adopted it will, of course, be necessary to appoint a competent foreman over them, and such a person, I have, no doubt, you will be able to select.

The vouchers for the work done when forwarded for payment should be accompanied by a certificate signed by you that the work has been properly done and the money earned; and to enable you to do this it will be necessary for you to inspect the work from time to time.

There will be no objection to an advance being made to you on account of the work as soon as the sanction for charging the same to capital has been granted by the Governor General in Council. You should advise me as to the amount which it will be necessary to send you as an advance on account of the work.

Your obedient servant

Hayter Reed

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114,247

Ottawa,8th August,1891.

568

Sir:-

I have had for some time under consideration your letter of the 13th March last and the letter enclosed therein from Dr.J.D.Wilson,the Medical Attendant on the Moravians of the Thames,relative to the increased spread of Tuberculosis among these Indians;the contagious nature of that disease,he states affecting the domiciles of the Indians,and all housed in the same,to such an extent that even when one family moves out and another into the said domiciles,the incoming families contract the disease;that during the last year he has been watching this disease especially,and he finds that it is making rapid headway among the Indians.

The remedial measures,as proposed by Dr.Wilson, which should be taken with a view to prevent the spread of the disease are noted,viz.,(1) that old houses,which are known to be affected,should be burned and others suspected be thoroughly disinfected;(2)the separation

John Beattie, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Highgate,Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from the rest of the community of those affected,by placing them in one building;(3) the repairing of the houses occupied by the poorer class,who suffer very much from cold.

Your endorsation of the Doctor's report,as to the spread of the disease and the remedies proposed by him,is also noted;likewise the additional particulars given by you as to the size of the houses at present occupied by the Indians and the number in a family occupying each of the said houses;and in connection with which you state that a large number on the Reserve live, sleep and do their cooking in a room of the size of about fourteen by twenty feet,and poorly ventilated; consequently that the atmosphere and walls of the room become tainted,and that this want of proper ventilation especially in the winter,when their houses are kept very warm and close,is very deleterious,as the inmates on going out into the cold contract coughs which in time affect the lungs.

With a view to giving effect to Dr.Wilson's suggestions,you suggest that a grant from the capital fund of the Band should be made to the Indians;the same to be expended in the erection of better houses,and in some cases to assist them in building new barns and fences,and to procure teams,and implements to work their farms,which,you state,are much needed by them.

With reference to the foregoing ,I have to state that after due consideration I can see no other plan to be adopted by the Indians or in their behalf for the amelioration of matters than for them to take

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

advantage of the provisions of Section 93 of the Indian Act, upon reference to which you will observe that any Indian Band at a Council summoned for the purpose, according to their rules and held in the presence of the Superintendent General or Agent, may decide to allow every member of the Band who chooses, and who is found to be qualified, to become enfranchised, and to receive his or her share of the principal money of the Band; and that upon a suitable allotment of land being set apart for such member he or she may be dealt with as an applicant for enfranchisement, under the enfranchisement provisions of the Act, as contained in the preceding clauses, until enfranchisement is attained, and that three years after, if his term of probation is satisfactory, Letters Patent may issue to him covering the location allotted to him and that three years after that, should the conduct and management of property of the applicant justify it, he or she may receive his or her proper share of the money standing at the credit of the Band. I am aware that considerable delay would be the consequence of this course being followed; but, on the other hand, I conceive that it would be the fairest to all parties concerned, both as regards the present and future generations. There seems, moreover, to be no reason why the Moravians, who have been for so many years living in the midst of white people, and have had constant communication with them, should not now be in a position to assume the status that enfranchisement under that Act would give them: and such would ensure to them the benefits which you state in the concluding part of your letter are so desirable, inasmuch as

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

upon receipt of their individual shares of the principal money standing at the credit of the Band they would cease to be longer dependents upon the Government, and to supplement the money then received from the Government and support themselves and families they would have to work industriously, as other members of society do, for their living, and their enfranchisement would thus elevate them socially and morally.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 118838

1st August 91

Sir I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ult.

569

Thos. L. Vetter Esq.
Indian Agt
Peny Island
B.C.

Yours
A. Vankoughnet

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1:18340

8 August 91

It would seem as if
Diary for June 92

Mr. Simpson Esq.
Indian Agent
Victoria
B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1894,

PU
ARCH

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ft. 18348

Sir Lyndall Gore

Sir, I enclose you Diary for the month of July 1891.

E. Brown Esq
Indian Agent
Meaghamuzie N.W.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

TIGHT BINDING

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

678

Poor Copy

BLIC ARCHIVES
IVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ap.
118348

Sd. Lagimodière
Indian Agent

I certify, enclosing your Diary for the month of July 1891.

E. Dewdney

E. Dewdney Esq.
Indian Agent
Battleford N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 118344

1st August 91

1st instant, enclosing his report Returns for the month of July.

A.B. Owen Esq
Indian Land Agent
Muncey

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 125001

Indian Office

Secretary's Department

28th Letters relating to the Government property in the hands of the Sioux that were given up on the 30th June 1891.

A. W. Vowell Esq
Acting Indian Staff
Victoria
B.C.

A. Vowell

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115441

142-4

8th August 91

28th inst., enclosing list of Government property in hands of Mr. Delany lying on the Skeena

A. J. Vowell Esq
Acting Indian Agent
Victoria B.C.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115641

Sir

3rd instant, stating that the alleged Government property in Lambton at your agency is in possession of the Missionary.

J. Lowe Esq.
Indian Agt.
Penetanguishene
Ont.

J. Vankoughnet
Jos

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4
8828

S Vankoughnet Esq

Sir,

I enclosed, relative to the steps taken by you to prevent a recurrence of the Sarnia Indian Blood; and in reply thereto I inform you that the entitled gone there have been entered.

I Vankoughnet

Geo. King Esq
Indian Agt
St Regis P.Q.

10 Aug.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Sg 72825

Copy

27th ultimo, enclosing that payment to you, for the delivery of beef at Keith and Hotte Blackfoot reserve Montana during the present fiscal year, by deposit to the credit of Montana Nat. at the Bank of Montana, Helena; and in reply to inform you that the place has been changed.

A. Sinclair
Jr

W. A. Greene
Co Insp. Greene Bro
Bankers Helena Nat Co Mts.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 72825

Copy

37 Letters, enclosing that payment to you, for the delivery of timber at Keith and Keith Blackfoot reserve contract during the present fiscal year by deposit to the credit of Mr. Ward. Pres. at the Bank of Montreal, Ottawa; and in reply to inform you that the payment has been entered.

W. M. Ward
Pres. Ward Bros
Barkers State Port Co. Ills.

R. Sinclair
Jr

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rent is paid to the 1st Jany
1894.

Your obedt servant
A. Sinclair
Acting Deputy of the Superr
General Indian Affairs.

Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106017

8 Aug

579

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I have to inform you that the sales of the following lots have been cancelled and the lots are again in your hands for disposal:

Sec. 165,	Lot 17	Tp. 5	Hawkesbury Land District
" 357	" 9	" 4	do
" 331	" 16	" 12	Algoma "
" 330	" 15	" 12	do "
" 781	" 3	" 3	Benin Land District

Your obedt servant,

A. Sinclair

Acting Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

B.C. Ross Esq
Indian Land Agt
Hawkesbury Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

41278

8 Aug

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I have sealed 30 lbs of 1890 remnants under cover of your letter of the 25th April 1891 in returned account for application as to the children of the chiefs in Families Nos. 96, 97, 99 and 100.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Acting Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Wm. Hoare Abbott Esq.
Indian Lands Agt
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6527

8th Aug.

581

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, submitting the Poll Book of the election held on the 27th ultimo, for one head Chief and four second Chiefs for the Blood Band; and in reply I have to inform you that the Poll Book has been examined and the result is as stated in your letter; and as the election appears to have been conducted in accordance with

C. Pong, Esq.
Indn Agent
Ft. Regin. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with the provision of
the Indian Act, it is
hereby confirmed.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

for Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
94823

8th August

27th ult
g

582

P. Langlais

Robt. Sedgewick, Esq
Deputy Minister
of Justice
Ottawa

580. P. Langlais Proposing to
services in
re Caconna
Reserve.

Encu

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109411 8th August

25th Ditto

Chevalier

R. McKelvey, Esq.
Sub-Agent
Wallaceburgh
Ont.

584 John N. Gibb Mining pile 100 c
and making
ferry across
Sight Rapids,
Walpole Island,
(as per contract)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
117923

8th August 1

31st ulto

O. Pinsonnault

John Shackerey Esq
Indn Agent
Rodneath, Ont.

581	R. Hartstone	Rents of	5.00
2	Geo. Blaker	leased lands	3.75
		on the Alnwick	
		Reserve, as	
		per Requisition	
		for July last.	

Incl

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.
117923

8th Aug. 91

31st ultimo, enclosing the sum of 3.75 rent money to be placed to the credit of the Alnwick Indns

John Thackeray Esq
Indn Agent
Roseneath, Ont.

Secretary
for

Sum

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19125

8th Aug.

587

Sir,

I have to call your attention to the Department's letter of the 17th April 1889 (with enclosure) advising you of the reduction, provided the same was paid for within a month in the price of the 100 yds. of Lot 9, Con 4, Sheffield; and I now have to inform you that at the request of Mr Warner M.P., who has again written on her behalf, the Department will give the owner of the half lot, Mr Elizabeth Cochrane

Wm. Lindsay Esq.
Judge Rainy River
Fort Frances, Ont.

Thos.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

three months within which to pay all arrears at the reduced rate, otherwise the lease will be cancelled.

I may add that a further reason for preferring the payment made on the whole lot might be applied on the 100 p.c. could not be complied with, as the £70 stands by arrangement from Mr Cathore in the name of C. H. Greene and Br. Mason has been to accord.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58906

8a Leg. 1

588

Indian reserves.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 7th, acknowledging my reply of the 18th ultimo, respecting the hay lands required for the St Joseph's Industrial School, Duck Mountain, I have to inform you that I am advised by the Department of the Interior that Sec. 36, Tp. 20, Range 27, west of the 4th Meridian is the property of the Hudson's Bay Company, that the N. E. ¼ of Sec. 36, in the same Township has been

The Secy. Comr.
for Indian Affairs.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

been homesteaded, and the
rest of the two sections mentioned
herein applied for there is
therefore only 480 acres a-
vailable; and I have to
represent that in accordance
with the suggestion of the
Department of the Interior
you will cause another
selection of lands for
the School to be made.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58906

8th Aug. 1

589

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from your Department dated the 5th instant, respecting the hay lands required for the St Joseph's Industrial School, Alnwick; and in reply I have to inform you that, in view of the facts stated therein, the Indian Commissioner for the North West Territories has been instructed to make another selection of hay lands for the

John R. Hall, Esq
Acting Deputy Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that Institution.

I would suggest that the 480 acres that is to be available may be secured until the Indian Commissioner is heard from by this Department, and your Department instructed advised.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1891 2

D. 3631

1st Sep.

590

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst. in further reference to the case of Regina versus Bob & Rutherford, and stating that you understand the letter respecting a bill for $150.00 claimed in this matter has been forwarded to this department.

In reply I beg to inform you that no action has been

R. Sedgewick, Esq.
Deputy Minister of Justice
Ottawa

Inom

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

has been received since the date of my letter of the 16th ultimo, which transmitted to you all the papers received on the matter, and should such a letter as those referred to come to hand, it will be at once forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Chief of the Secret Serv.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22584.

193.

Answer required

Regd.

591

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th February last, and previous correspondence in the matter, I enclose herewith a copy of the account submitted by the Hudson's Bay Co., for goods supplied by the Company to Mr A. E. Patrick, D.L.S., and also a bill now handed over by him to Mr John Miller, Farm-Instructor of the Crooked Lakes Agency; and I have to request that as the original receipt signed by Mr Agent McDonald does not appear to be of record in the Department, you will instruct that gentleman, if he has not a duplicate of the receipt to render one. Kindly note the act that the Company

The

The Indian Commissioner
for Manitoba & the N.W. Territories
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

his knowledge and belief, the whole
mentioned in this account on the two
for which he receipted.

Shall also be request that if, as
alleged in a declaration made by Mr
Chief Walker in this matter, Mr Wilson
has in his possession the original receipt from
Mr Ellis, showing that he received the whole
mentioned in the account already referred
to, as Trust Instructor, or Chief of the Gov-
-ernment, you will obtain and forward the
same to the Department, with the detailed
report of Mr Wilson.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Hon. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70.938.

8th August 1

592

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I enclose herewith Voucher No 6,703, in favour of Messrs Lamb & Scott, for $91.134, in payment of their nos 506 and 507, which accompanied that letter, for beef supplied at the Blackfeet Agency, during May last; and as regards the declaration (attached to the vouchers) of Mr Graham, I beg to point out that the same appears to be incorrect, as it states therein that 27,000 lbs of beef were received from Messrs Lamb & Scott, whereas, only 18,000 lbs were so received; and the remainder, viz 8,400 lbs, of the amount stated (27,000) was

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N. Mackenzie
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ons purchased from the Chiefs.

Your obedt Servant,

Duncan Scott

Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Y.8.31.

8th August 1

593

Chas.

Referring to my letter of the 16th ultimo, and previous correspondence in the matter of your claim for scythes supplied under contract 1890-91, and rejected by the Department, I have to inform you, with regard to the statements made by the manager of the Willard Vale Company, respecting the scythes, that the season for selling must have been over before they were offered to messrs Smith & Ferguson, and that this firm had bought no scythes from them for three years or fact which to take as proof that they have no demand for such articles that the Indian Commissioner

for

messrs W. L. Pyper & Co.

Toronto.

Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for sweat of the North-West Territories, yet that Messrs Smith & Ingersoll have scythes of all kinds constantly in stock, and that the fact of their not having purchased from the Welland Vale Company evidently shews that they wished to deal in a class of goods more suited to their customers than those made by that Company, and that when these gentlemen refused to purchase the rejected scythes they did not state that the sweat was over, or that they had no back for scythes, but simply that they would not take them at any price.

The Commissioner further states that the Inspector repeats that the scythes were not first class goods, and were not equal to the sample, and that he knows of no better term by which to describe these three "calls" and

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and that they would give us an opportunity to
show what had to be done.

In support of the Inspector's statement
the Commissioner furnishes a certificate from
Mr. J. A. Kerr, of Regina, who he states
to be a gentleman of long experience in the
trade, and well known to all the larger
wholesale houses in Canada, in which Mr.
Kerr states that he examined some twelve cases
at the request of Mr. Inspector McGillivray in
July, 1890, at the warehouse in Regina,
and compared them with the Department
standard sample, and that he found them
inferior to sample, and not first class
goods as called for by the Department.

In view of the foregoing facts, I
have to inform you that your claim cannot
be allowed.

Your obedient Servant

3. Deputy of the Supt. General of
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

69581½

389.

Recommendation

7th August 1891

594

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, submitting the request of the Principal of the St. Joseph's Industrial School, for authority to expend about $200 on the root-house; and in reply, I beg to inform you that no provision is made in the estimates for the current year, for repairs to the root-house in question, but $1500 is included for other buildings, such as stable, ice-house &c. It is impossible at present to state anything definitely as to what funds will be available, of the appropriation for the Sioux River school, the estimate for which is about $11,000, but

The Secretary, Commissioner
for Man. & N.W. Territories.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

but if some of the other proposed improvements to buildings could be dispensed with, or a reduction made in the estimated cost of the same, and also a reduction in the cost of the proposed repairs to the roof-house — which it seems might readily be done — the repairs to the latter might be allowed, as a good roof-house for the institution is almost indispensable.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79990

8th August 1891

595

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, asking what interest and stumpage dues are at the credit of the Ojibigw Band of Indians; and in reply, to inform you that the amount of interest at their credit is $95.40, and the stumpage on timber collections amounts to $71.75.

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

James Stirrett Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N.B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114.247

8th August 1

Sir,

I have to request that you will at once forward to Mr Francis Smith, Indian Agent, Manitoba, P.Q., be freshly charged vaccine points, and send your account for to the Department for payment.

Your obedt Servant,
R. Sinclair
for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

Dr E. Gouveau,
Vaccine Institute,
Toronto, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81.239.

15 bf

8th August. 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, stating that the Acting Agent at Battle Lake reports the death, from congestion of the lungs, of Chief Bears Ears; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the Department has learned with regret, of the death of this Chief.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

The Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118334

August 1

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. with enclosure relative to the 11 C. Colonial Ranger, Indian, together with an application from Mr Ellis & Dawson for relief for the Indian question.

Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

M. Sedgewick Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Justice
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118359

8 Aug 1

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of a letter from your Department dated the 5th instant, together with three copies of the Preliminary Estimates for 1891.

I have the honour to be, Sir, your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Minister of Indian Affairs.

Col. Bryan Johnson Superintendent
Lower Brulé
Dakota

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118156

Answer requested

8th Aug 1

600

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing Return of Rents for the month of July, together with Certificates of Deposit and Draft for $5.75, being the amount of the same; and in reply I have to request that you will please say you proceed with the Rents for 11, Sandwich, according to the Books of the Department the rent

Geo. King Esq.
Sandwich Agt
Ont. Region P.2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rent is paid to the 1st
January 1889.

By the Instalment.

A. Sinclair
Inspector of the Blackfoot Bands
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
15226

8th Aug.

Not
Sent

P. Sinclair

E. Harris Esq.
Indian Agent
Sarnia Landing
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118239

8th Aug. 1

Dear Sir

R. Rickaby

for

Thos. Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent
Strathroy
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118238

8th Aug

Rent
July

P. Sinclair
Ag.

Thos. Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent
Strathroy
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10 J. 542.

10th August. 1.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith, under separate cover, Bank Drft. as per supplementary statement for June, 1891, amounting to $2,542 28/100, for credit of the Indian Trust Fund.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

J. M. Courtney Esq.
Deputy Minister of Finance
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80,333

Ottawa, 10th August, 1891.

605

Gentlemen:

I beg to forward herewith a sample of flour bearing the number 80,383; also the standard sample marked "X".

Be good enough to compare and report.

Your obedient servant

A. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Messrs. Thomas McKay & Co.,

Millers.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

T.T.&S.
Lands required

18 Aug

606

Sir,

I have to request that as the Dominion Government is asking for payment you will direct the Department to inform the Commissioner whether the lands related from that Government for Legends - Pine and Birch Lake have been selected by those Gentlemen, and if so the person who selected and in accordance with the specification provided by the Legend and forwarded

A. E. Wright
Supt. of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Forwarded under cover of
your letter of the 14th July
No. 34771 and 2nd of June
No. 35540.

Your obedient servant
A. Vankoughnet
Actg. Deputy of the Superintd.
General Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8487

13th Aug

607

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, relative to the Indian, Wenger &c. certain data in the Pelot Hostels, and in reply I have to inform you that no progress has yet been made in the Indian, you will be duly advised by the superintendent upon the subject, and as to the survey by Mr Dennis or the Indian Dept.

H. C. Wilson Esq.
Indian Land Agt
London Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult. with enclosure, and in reply to state that I have forwarded your letter to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

I am, Sir,
Your obedt. Servant,
R. Sinclair
Secy.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 306

1st Copy

608

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with a cheque offering on behalf of Joseph Spencer for Patent covering lots 19 South Fitzroy and 19 North Richelieu Street Vancouver Parcel 2371, and in reply I beg to inform you that this sum will be placed to the credit of the Receiver General in the name of Joseph Spencer to whom

I am

H. S. Vernon on Beg
Acting Deputy Minister
N.B. Brentford Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

105142

10th Aug. 91

609

Sir,

I enclose herewith notice showing the arrears of rent due on certain lots in the Caradoc Reserve which you will be good enough to check, forward to the different Lessees and collect the amount due with the least possible delay.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Superin. of Indian Affairs

Chas. Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent
Strathroy
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible] 1

610.

[illegible]

[illegible] to [illegible]
the receipt of your letter of
30th ultimo, stating that no
[illegible] was received of
the [illegible] from the
the [illegible] of the Agent
Oneil for his last [illegible]
and enclosing a copy of a
letter from Mr Lynch [illegible]
and of a letter subsequently
sent to Mr Smith in
the matter of his offer
to build pulls [illegible].

I am &c
(Sgd) [illegible]
Secy

[illegible]
Secy
Dept of Indian Affairs
Winnipeg Manitoba

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
given them and considered
satisfactory, and you should
forward to Ottawa the Indian
to forward the Indian
to Lieut. if the power is
in writing so it should
have been and also to
pick stones to repair
the house building & then
to plant the garden for
next to Indian for the
construction.

Mr Rankin should also
pick stones the foundation
needed by the house building
with reference to the
price when without reference;
such in this connection

Mem

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please be written on the
to return is not given then
under of any kind is proposed
to be done the Indian
on the reserve should be
forwarded to the Superintendent
for approval before action
is taken.

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

For the Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

90700

10th Aug

611

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, asking that in the process adopted the in that you decline to act further on the Referees Indian Reserve may be revoked; and in reply I beg to inform you that the matter will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant

A. Vankoughnet

Secy. Dept. of the Secy of State & Indian Affairs

Colla Rogers
Lawrence Drummond
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116146

[illegible] respectfully

[illegible]

Sir,

I have the respect to request that you will inform Mr. [illegible] as Returns have been required by the Department from you for a letter sent to the Point Grenville Band during the years of 1889-90 and 1890-91 which is [illegible] from the Agency that the Chief has worked either for or against those years.

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

J. D. Chapleau Esq.
Indian Dept.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115980

10 August

613

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, relative to the Resolution of the Treaty Band of the Ottawa in Council locating Alexander Jacobs for the whole of the north half of Lot 4 Range 5, Bruce, et pourvoir conveyed by direction Lists 122 and 122, the former being it is alleged from island in Nottawasaga to the Delaware; and in reply

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7807

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] I have to inform you
that the Department [illegible]
[illegible] be [illegible] [illegible]
you to that portion of
Special Clause of the Indian
Gazette, which reads as
follows: You should also
give [illegible] you would
recommend the Department
to set upon the matter.
The Band already expressed
[illegible]

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]
Acting Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

The [illegible]
Kamloops

A. P. Vidal Esq.
Indian Lands Agt
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7847

Aug 1

614

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing a petition from Mr Thos. Donaldson praying that the price of — Lot 7 Con 9 Cardwell, may be modified and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department has been advised by the Department of Justice that it would be inoperative under the circumstances to cancel the sale of the Lot. Cardwell Thompson

A. P. Watson Esq.
Indian Lands Agt.
Manitoba Manitoba

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thanks the request of the
Indian Department is not in
his power [illegible] to grant
your request.

H. Aubrey
Sec. Dept. of the Interior
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116146

[illegible] 11th Aug 1

615

Sir,

I have to inform you with regard to the petition sent by you to [illegible] the Kings of Queen Victoria Island and Wollaston Land, that Dr Bilty reports that he was informed by one of the men and brigadiers of the place, in confidence interested in the Eskimo settlers, that although he was not enough fortune in being very the would only that he is in a matter of this nature

J. A. Phillips Esq
Indian Office
Toronto

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

'Not not if money could be
'got through following Treaty.
Be good enough to
affix the seal of the Department to
the log of Messrs. Hollinder
Jarell & Co.

Your obedt. servant.
M. Lowlair
Chief Clerk of the Department
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116146

Indian Department

Aug 1

616

Sir,

I have to inform you that Dr Bell reports a very important increase of about 265,000 feet in the returns made by Queen Charlotte Island. I think such by the Indians on the inside portion of Queen Charlotte Island. He also reports that the Indian Medical Return was exactly similar to that of the previous year, showing by Bella Bella been to the increase of 265,000

J. A. Phillips Supt
Medical Supt
Indian Department

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

26.5.90 Just, and thanks Thos.
I am to request that you
will respect to the Chiefs
mentioned, and to regards
the letter has given some
account for the two measurements being slightly similar,
than to a proper measurement
of the person letter under by
different men must necessarily
differ in some respects
although on the whole they
may be correct.

Your obedt servant.

R. Sinclair

Inspector of the Right Hon'ble
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116146

Same respondent

Ottawa 1

617

Sir,

I have to inform you that I shall be prepared to receive of the following quantities of timber in Square Sections and Prices Returns for 1886-87 viz:-

961 Pcs
1882 Pieces Pots.
88 Pcs Potashes.
293 Tamarac Pcs.

and am prepared in addition of 20 Pcs. Masts in excess of actual quantity.

You should also call upon

B.C. Rankin
Indian Land Agt
Wm Anderson Indian Agt

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

upon them to settle and
forward to Jesuit mission
Returns of the above quantities
of timber and to pay dues
thereon accordingly will be found
at 6 p.

You should also state
under what heading in
the Tariff Lis. blocks come
and for what purpose
they are used.

Your obedt servant.

[signature]
Acting Supt of the Lytton
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 74709

Wd

Wd Army

Gr

24th June last

for use in Department of Indian Office:

Non Return of Papers, before mentioned

The other papers asked for will be forwarded to you hereafter from the Department of Indian Affairs

618

A. W. Vowell Esq
Secy Judicial Dept
Victoria B.C.

Macdonald
Gen

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Volume 327
Folios - 747
Letters - 618
From 30th July to 10 August 1891

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
30 July 1891 - 10 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4682)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

Letterbook

10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891

(R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See Back of Book Letters returned etc. Form D.

Volume 328
from
10th August to 22nd
1891.

Auditor General

McDougall J. L.	Herewith summary of amts $22.035.33 Cr. of Trust Fund for June	61
"	Herewith stmt of exp. from Trust Fund 1890-1 for July amtg to $103.48	180
"	Herewith lists of cheques agst Cr. of Trust Fund & Consolidated Fund for 89-90	336
"	Asking for Cr. of $50,000 to meet exp. on acct of Trust Fund	718

Almas W. E. Dr. 45 See Medical
Arsenault J. O. 314 " P. E. I.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Agriculture Dept.

	Anderdon		
Watson E. P.	S.E. ¼ of lot 7, con. 2	J. Leslie	
	N.W. ¼ " 6 " S	P. & A. White	
	N.E. ¼ " 6 " S		346
Ross D. W.	Lot 7, con. 6,	Mrs S. Donaldson	458
	Amabel		
McNeill A. M. P.	Lot 17, con. D.	J. Wood	577
	Allan		
Phipps J. C.	Lots 13 & 14, con. 5		667

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Allen Jas.	Diary for July	187
"	Herewith copy of let. from J. Creighton stating timber cut from Saugeen Res by a white man (Pth repd)	219
"	Instrctn re Indn. selling timber off Saugeen Res to D. Keys for abutment - under bridge over Saugeen R.	391
"	Herewith 8 warrants for removal of trespassers on fishing grounds at French Bay - with instrctn	457
"	Instrctn re letting contract to Mr Trout for road work on Saugeen Res.	465
"	Cheque - S. G. Kinsey, architectural services to date re church on Saugeen Res.	521
"	Re app. of J. Kilgour to purchase 2 Lo. in L. Couchiching	527
"	Instrctn re $20.00 fine imposed on J. Graham	543

	Appointments	
Wilson J. J.	As Pound Keeper on Caradoc Res.	19
Friday Miss	Teacher of Chenail sch.	156
Crowley B. L. "	" Kings Clear Res. sch.	222
Lucy Miss	" on Lobique Res. N. B.	237

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Applicants for Appointment	
Goodfellow J.	As teacher in an Ind. sch. in Ontario	234
For leave	541. Agt. Mackay 3 wks 571. " Pocklington " 738 " Stevenson	

Arnold S.	Hereewith Field Notes reg'd per Amabel	540

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Buildings	151- Council house, Georgina	
	369. House on Lc. of F. Lumechey, Caradoc	
Bridges	96- Over Bitobee River	
	162- " Dolson Creek, Muncey Res	
	391 Over Saugeen R.	
Bonds	82- Agt. Roes- Guarantee Coy	
Butter T. J. Rev.	90- See N. S.	
Brosseau A.	154 " Caughnawaga	
Baillibout J.	379 " Chiefs & Inds.	
Bourinot J. G.	499 " House of Commons	

B

Beattie J.	Ret. from Moravian sch. for June qr.	7
"	Diary for July	10
"	By mail- iff. & small envelopes	383
"	Cheques- 9 persons, work &c for fence, Mor. Res. grave yd	517
"	$13.26 amt of indebtedness of Mor. of Thames to Mason	
	refund apr. for last ½ yr	672

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Manager Banks

Monk. Bk. Ottawa	Cheques (2) yr own,	payt. of	V. 49748	105
" " "	" "	"	" 514415	131
" " "	" "	"	" 626-8	285
" " "	" "	"	" 576-8	297
" " "	" "	"	" 53546	309
" " "	" (2) "	"	" 549450	311
" " "	" "	"	" 688-9	600
" " "	" "	"	" 709	602
" " "	" Conrad Bros	"	" 771-5	604
" " "	" yr own	"	" 678-80	606

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

British Columbia

Vowell A. W.	Cheque ye ovon. for travg expenses visiting 3 agencies	27
"	Infmg him W. McLaughlin will have to send med. certf. before having name placed on superannuation list	43
"	Remks & instrctns re ordering garden seeds for William L. Ogey.	47
"	Remks re sch. rept. of Agt. Lomas for June	55
"	Infmg of sale, to C.P.R. Co, for $120.00, the right of way thro' Malaqua Res.	63
"	Authg a telephone to be placed in his office	64
"	Instrctg him to have the steamer "Vigilant" at disposal of W. F. King for six weeks for use along Alaska Coast	167
"	Giving reason why Indl. sch. cannot be established on Cormorant Is.	209
"	Agt. Guillod's diary for June & July	238
	$37.50 from Mr. Bales, rent of lot on Longhaes Res	243
O'Reilly P.	Tel. Re his intended visit to Skeena	281
Vowell A. W.	Callg att. to V. 1729 in favor of J. D. Ross for $192.05 & askg why $32 is allowd for Com. & Suptce, with remks.	282
O'Reilly P.	Minutes of decision & sketches of land reserved for Skatha-thla Inds.	381
"	Confmg Tel. re Cr. of $1,580 for expenses of defining Resvs in Skeena Dist.	414
Vowell A. W.	Agt. Mearns sch. rept. for May & June	442
"	" " diary " "	445
	Askg for coupons of receipts re copy of cash bk for June	490
Moffatt H.	Instrctg re horses, harness &c offered Dept. by Rin. of Kamloops Indl. sch. – with remks.	566
Vowell A. W.	Instrctg re extending certain Resvs in Okanagan Dist.	649
O'Reilly P.	Instrctg re amendg error in Deptl let. 6th inst.	652
Vowell A. W.	Agt. Mackay's diary for July	698
"	Herewith for amdt. appn. of A. Wells for license to prospect for coal & grant of claim on portion of Hopchichan Res	731

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blomfield J.	$20.00 payt made by W.H. Cameron for Lo 26, Harvey Division of Loverick Lake	86
Boucher L. F.	List of Govt: property on hand	242
"	Diary for 3 months	676
"	Copy of cash book for June	706

Bennett E.		
Bastien A. O.	Remks re Mr Van Felson interviewing the Huron Chiefs re leasing fish & game privileges on the Res. & giving Supt: Genl's decision	66
"	Actg rept on what is reqd to make sch. room in Loretto sch. large enough to accomodate the pupils	81
"	Informing him the rules & regltn of Loretto council will be submitted to Justice Dept. & also if Pigeon holes game is one of chance or gambling	160
"	Herewith for audit (also forms) Dr Grondin's apo for atty Amalicite Inds. of Charlesbourg	660
"	Herewith copy of let. from Govr Genl Secy. to Grand Chief & Chiefs of Huron Tribe of Loretto, with instrctn & giving opinion of Min of Justice re alld claim of Hurons to Seigniory of Sillery	733

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Brooke	
Masson J. M. P.	Lots 181-197 Cocks Lt. & 182-198 Amelia Lt. - W. Donkin	51
	Barrie	
Ross B. W.	Lots 1.18.19.17 in Cons. 8.6.6.3	240
"	Lot 7. Con. 4 R. G. James	357

Brassard Loeur	Infmg her a cheque for $200.00 was sent to Bishop Grau-din on 10th inst for St. Albert hospital	192
Baker T.	Cheque - services as auctioneer at sale of Islands in R. St. Lawrence	253
Booth J. B.	Remks re his reason for not-wkg Timber Limit on Nipissing Res.	340

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Church	
Church repairs	
Cattle	
Cattle killed	
Charges agst. Agents	87. Agt. Jones 279. " Gordon 580 " Otis
Canoes	
Culverts	162. Muncey Res.

Courtney J. M.	59. See Finance Dept.
Catellier L. A.	191 " Secretary of State
Conroy P. Dr	314. Medical
Colcock N. B.	595. Newspapers
Chisholm W. C.	611. N. S.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chiefs & Individual Indians

Wabigiig C.	Apl for looking after timber cut by Manitoulin Is. Ind. (unceded) for Burton Bros.	88
Otjik S.	Claims addtl $100 spent on Bitobee bridge	96
Nagazon L. & others	Re petition askg that Lieut St. Lawrence be retained as teacher of R.C. sch. at St Francis	227
Baillibout I.	Arrested for interfering with Constable Lefort	379
Solas J.	Lent to Victoria hospital, Fredericton, N. B.	459
Maquine	Repld for beating his wife	716
Herkimer D.	Re action to be taken to settle claims to pt of lot 8, con. 1, Tuscarora	524

Caughnawaga

Brosseau A.	Collect dues on stone quarried by DeLorimer for May & June	154
"	Result of enumeration of his agcy	248
"	Askg repl re arrest of I. Baillibout alias Kentishenhe for interfering with Constable Lefort during duty	379
"	Auth repairs to chimney & roofs of schs. cost not to exceed $10.00	516
"	Giving information re action to be taken to settle claims to part of lot 8, con. 1, Tuscarora (error)	
"	Dup. rent. ret. July 1185.01	575
"	Appg of repairs to bridges on Res & askg for reply to let. of 5th inst	656
"	$20.00 amt of rent ret. for July	670
"	$56.41 amt of rent pd by Comite of Lugny of Sault St Louis for July	673

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Can. Pacific Ry Co.		
Freight Agent	Cheque chgo on letter press as per way bill		396

	Caradoc		
Gordon T.	E½ of W½ of S½ of lot 2, R. 2,	Tumachey & Clark	369
"	S½ lot 4, R. 5	C. Snake	724
	Cayuga		
Moblo J.	Lots 8 & 9 N. of Joseph St & Lots 9 & 10 S. of Princess St.	T. Wigg	342
	Cockburn		
Ross B. W.	Lot 18, con 4,	Manary & Avis	357

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crown Lands Dept.

Cameron E. D.

	Dup. rent pet. July – 118290	79
"	Askg for copy of Minutes of Council 10th Mch. re 2 bridges reqg repairs on Liq Nations Res. & giving rept. of Insp. Dingman re same	97½
"	$31.25 amt of Rent Ret. of Liq Nations Res. for July	235
"	Askg explan of certain clause in his let of 6th inst. re Liq Nations Council borrowing money	269
"	By mail 200 posters re trespg on Liq Nations Res. with instrcts	382
"	Cheques. 25 persons, payt of apes per Reqn	400
"	Infng him no further action can be taken re claim of J. Stalker to a further refund re Liffany Block, with remks	425
"	Copy of Liq Nations Minutes of Council of 4th inst	443
"	Authg purchase of plank to repair culverts & bridges, Liq Nations Res., with instrcts.	505
"	Giving reason why cheque for $25.00 was made payable to him instead of Chief D. Sky	507
"	Giving reason why alleged claim of M. Anthony for loss from Dunville dam, cannot be dealt with yet	558

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Circular Letter

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cowan A. B.		
Ross P. S.	Cochrane Ranche Co. Cheques (2) payt of V. 54-6, beef supplied Pigeon Agcy	178

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Can. Express Co		
Can. Tobacco Mfg Co.	Herewith copy of rept. of Insp. re tobacco delivered being inferior to sample, with remks & instrctn	687

Campbell J. H. M.	Herewith Plan of Land sold, off Gibson Ty, with remks.	17
Cockshutt Plow Co.	Cheque - ye own - payt of V. 601-19, plows &c to N.W.T.	133
Carter R. C.	Informtn re right of way thro' Deseronto, applied for by Bay of Quinte Ry & Navigation Coy	198
Creighton J.	Re white man cutting timber on Saugeen Res.	220
Crevier J. J.	Ackng informtn re appn. of J. Farlinger for Pat. for Lots 34 & 35 Broken Front R., Dundee	337
Crerar, Crerar & Bankier	Herewith for amdt. orig^l assgmts. of certain shares of Wyandotte of Anderdon - with remks.	639

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Destitute Inds

Deaths

355. J. Irons & wife of Muck L. Bd.
585. W. Beaver drowned in Rice L.

Dams

277. Mississauga Res.
375. Six Nations Res.
476. On Qu'Appelle R.

Ditches

Douglas, Douglas, Walker & Coutts

705. See Form D. back of book

Donnelly J. P. Ask'g for copy of cash book for Nov./90 322

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dingman A. Jel

	Re Jurdy letter for investigation	231
"	Herewith File 27,862 re complaint agst Agt. Gordon, with enclosure	279
"	Herewith petition re chgs agst Agt. Otin, with enclosure	580
"	Re investigating chgs agst Agt. Gordon on 16th ult.	704

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Day J. F.

Desilets H.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Dundee			
Sedgewick R.	Lot 11 B. Chenail R.	R. Grant	149	Dom. Express Co.
Crebier J. J.	Lots 34 & 35 Broken Front R.	T. Farlinger	337	
	Dawson			
Ross B. B.	Lots 19, 20 & 21, con. 5	Haney & Ryan	438	
				Dispensers of Medicine

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Dominion Police		
Douglas M. P. Mrs	Nos 1 to in 1000 Ds group are for sale by private transaction	251
Davis J. W.	Re his ofs for coffins &c for Lengog Bd	468
~~Capt Douglas, Walker & Co~~		

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Enfranchisement 45-2-9 of Walpole Is. Bd

English A	Acknlg for pay lists for dist. of Int. to Chfs. of Sarnia, indpendts	2
"	Cheque J. B. Barrie, Premium of Eus. church &c	
	Sarnia Res.	65
"	List of Govt property	446
"	Herewith off cheques, per pay list, payt. of shares of Cap. fund of Wyandottes of Anderdon, with instrctn	684

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Education

Odjig J.	Election of Chiefs As coun. for unceded portion of Manitoulin Is.	427

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shaw & Shaw	Eastnor Lot 25, con. 1, W.B.R.	703		
Evans Ven.ble Archdeacon.	Giving reason why Dept. cannot grant $200.00 to repair Ch. of Eng. Mission Hdqs. St. Francis	654		

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fishing privileges	451- In certain portions of Georgian B (C. Croker Inds)	
Fishing		
Fencing		
Farrell J.	18- See N.B.	
Forget A.	571 " N.W.T.	

	Finance Dept.	
Courtney J.M.	Ackg certain regulation of Treasury Board re to superannuation	59
"	$382.37 amt. deposited by O'Connor, Hogg & Balderson in re Queen vs De Lorimer	148
"	Herewith $2840.72 as per stmt. (also enclosed) Ch. of Trust Fund for July	330
"	Herewith cheques & cash being security deposits by certain contractors for supply of beef treaties 4 & 6	404

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tilton J.	**Fisheries Dept.** Herewith copy of let. from Supt. Powell replg action taken re destruction of young salmon in Elliot R. & referg him to let. 6th inst. & copy of let enclosed in same " Remks re applg fishery overseers in Man.	60 635

	Fenwick	
Van Felson G. F.	**Fish & Game Club** Giving decision of Supt. Genl. re his app. for shooting & fishing privileges on Huron Res.	692

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ferguson & O'Brien	Instructions re lot 2, con. A. Gordon	221

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gravel

Graveyard

Gobeil A. 146- See Public Works Dept.
Grondin D.t 660- Medical

Gordon J.

Herewith let: amdd, re name of pound Keeper on Caradoc Res. & appg of his applmt	19
" Herewith pay list of sals. of officers of Muncey of Thames for June ap.	34
" Dup. rent pet. July - 118298	78
" Authg bridge over old Dolson Creek & $8.00 worth of tiles for culvert for Muncey Res	162
" Cheque H. Beaver, on a/c of rents rec'd, per regt.d	172
" Authg No. of deaths &c rec'd in Back & R. Settlement schs. Caradoc Res.	226
" $8.00 amt of rent pet. for Muncey pt. of Caradoc Res for July for rept	246
" Herewith copy of let from Meredith, Cameron & Judd re cost of house on E½ of W½ of S½ of lot 2, R. 2, Caradoc, being deducted from the rent & actually att. to off. let. 17 Oct./87	367
" Herewith in dup. Loc. ticket 842 for J. Summy, with medals	683
" Authg information re the acres of land record for Ch. of Eng. from S½ lot 4, R. 5, Caradoc	724

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gagné J. Rev.	Cheque. yr own. Sal. for June gr.	100
"	Inv. re Ind. boy being sent to hospital	415

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

	Gore Bay		Grand Trunk Ry Co.
	Gordon		
Ferguson & O'Brien Ross B. W.	Lot 2, Con. A. " 8 " 1	D. Smith	221 723

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Grandlin V. Rev. M.	Cheque - pr rem. Grant to St Albert hospital	21
Greey W. & J. G.	Cheque - for wgt of V. 191, freight on barley machine supld Onion L. agcy	181
Garland J. M.	Herewith copy of lett. from Ind. Com. re clover mats supplied under contract 91-2 & asking explanations	194
Goodfellow J.	Replying him to Capt. Jermyn re his app. for position of teacher in an Ind. sch. in Ontario	234
Gill R.	Informing him this sch. no teacher now, sent Insp. McGill on 21st ult., & he has been written to explain delay	436

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Half breed scrip

Hay lands — 1470 - For Qu'Appelle Indl. sch.

Hay

Hospital — 1152 - For Battl. Indl. sch.
1192 - Alt. St. Albert

Henry G. — 87 - See Form D track of book
Hall J. R. — 217 - Interior Defpt.
Howie E. H. Dr. — 479 - Medical
Herkimer D. — 524 - Chief & Inds.

Harris Ed. — Diary for July — 8
" — $4 vc. unclaimed Dat. for June qr. (Rice L. Inds.) — 92
" — Informing him the claim of H. Howard re estate of late H. Tomachy cannot be allowed — 190
" — Instructs re property left by J. Irons & wife of Mud L. Bd — 355
" — $19 vc. refund of unclaimed Dat. June qr. (Mud L. Bd) — 444
" — Herewith Lt. 13 vc. mat. asking certain informatn re J. Irons & wife, deceased, & re children left by them — 511
" — Giving instructs & asking a full rept. re guardians &c of 2 sons of J. Irons, deceased, — 530
" — Herewith disp. of license for S. Thomson for ground floor of council house of Rice L. Bd, with instructs — 534

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hill M:	Cheque-G. Gunyon-Sal. as constable, June qr.	25
"	Dup. rent-pet. July 118008	326
"	Colly att. to offl let. 31st Jany. Lite 103549 re fwdg cash bk for Nov/90 also to fwd cash bk for May	437
"	Giving information re a/c of F. Claus for fencing, with remks & instrctn	663

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Howland

H. B. C.

Hudson Bay Co.

Acky re copy of their contract for 91.2 cents chain 20th June last being weight.

462

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	House of Commons	
Bourinot J. G.	Herewith return asked for by Order of the House 13th Aug. re sal. & trang expenses of W. McEvit	499

Henderson Directory Co.	Order made for copies of their directory 1891 for Mam. & N.W.T.	189
Hugh. Ryan & Co.	Be bound for 1889 ving dam on Riv at Sault Ste Marie	377
Hull Bros & Co.	Cally them to specify securities refd to in let. 4th inst.	726

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Act

Indian Act
Amendment

Interior Dept.

Hall J. R. Herewith copy of let from Ind. Com. re grants, permit to A. A. Moore to cut hay on pt of Res of Little Bones Bd 217

" Wachg for refund of $3.50 p.d. to this Dept. 670

" Re hay lands for Qu'Appelle Indl. sch. 489

" Copies of 2 lets from P. W. King to Com.r of Dom. Lands 586

" Herewith copy of sketch of certain lands at Castle Mt. wachg if they can be obt'd as timber Res. for the Blkfts. I

" Infmg him of Supt. Genl's opinion re price of right-of-way thro' Genl. Res. in N. Westminster Dist. appld for by N. Westminster Southern Ry. Co. 736

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Islands

Little Turkey Is. St. Clair Riv.	App. from Mr. White to purchase	84
Is. 26, Harvey Division, Lovesick Lake	Rept. of $20 made by W. H. Casement	86
No. 5 - Saugeen River	App. to purchase from R. H. Savage	324
2 small Is. in L. Couchching	" " " J. Kilgour	527

Indian Bands

Lorette	Inds.	Relative to repress intemperance &c	188
Muncey	Bd	Asking that bridge may be built over the Thames at its mouth of Tile Jn. culvert, and to be to have built of funds	182
Cape Croker	Bd	Recd. asking for $150 from their funds to repair the roads on their Res.	223
Saugeen	"	Recd. re alleged purchase from Capt. Simpson of an Is. in Saugeen Res.	662
Huron	Tribe	Re their alleged claim to beginning of Sitting	733

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inland Revenue

Industrial Schools

High R. Indl.	Re addition to girls class room & infirmary	215
St. Josephs "	Rept. of Prin. for June	216
Bthel "	Re hospital, blacksmith & carpenter's shops for same	152
St. Josephs "	Re Dept. Com. pecuniary asst. teacher.	262
" "	" cedar for desks, shellac & certain painting	266
High R. "	Re diamond glass cutter	549

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jones W. E. 182. See N. W. T.

Justice Dept

Sedgewick R.	Re app. for Pat. for lot 11 B. Chenail R. Dundee from R. Grant	149
"	Giving certain information re alleged claim of Drake & Rutherford for lumber to Agt. Mackay	164
"	Herewith retd D. O'Connor's Let. & acktg $382.37 & acktg information re amt of judgmt obtd in Regina vs. J. B. De Lorimer & Regina vs. De Lorimer Bros. also re payt of amt agst Jacob De Lorimer for dues on stone	207
"	Re provision being made in Prov. Estimates to cover costs in case of Attorney Genl. vs. Francis	267
"	Suggesting representative for Lis Nations in their suit agst the Queen re Dunnville dam	375
"	Herewith File 53.660 re claims of Lis Nations Inds. re losses re Grand R. Navigation Co. scheme	496
"	Herewith Hon. Mr. Mowat's Let. re rights of Inds. in Disputed Territory, Treaty 3	497
"	Herewith Let. from O'Connor & Hogg re Lis Nations vs. The Queen re Dunville Dam	560
"	Herewith File 111.968 & giving points for advice re prosecuting parties for selling liquor to Inds.	583

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Back of 16 Letter to Hon

Jones P. E. Warrant a column Erect by A. A. Hugs re his claim to land of late W. Herkimer, Mississ. Bd 166

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jermyn J. W.	Re app. from E. A. Jones & others for list of members of Nawash Bd. of Owen Sound in 54 & 5	155
"	Acktg rate of payt. per diem to repair roads, C. Croker Res.	223
"	Herewith cheque (with pay list) for $2111.20 for dist. to Chfs of Nawash for June qr. after deductg certain amts. with instrctn re daughter of No. 9, Mrs D. Akewenzie	254
"	Re engaging teacher for C. Croker sch. in place of E. A. Jones	386
"	Diary for July	389
"	Apptg of med. exam. of Ind. girl before sendg her to the hospital	423
"	Herewith fishing license for C. Croker Inds. in certain portions of Georgian Bay	451

Jones P. E.	Herewith a solemn Decl. by A. A. King re his claim to land of late W. Herkimer, Miss. Bd	166

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1k

K

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Keppel

Masson J. M. P.	Lot 34, con. 22	A. Dawson	54
"	" 33, " 16	J. Bell	258
"	" 15 " 24	J. Best	260
"	" 7 " 20	E. Hodgins	283

King P. W.	Re his app. to purchase portions of the late Rev. Jas. Chase Res.	537

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Keppel		
Masson J. M. P.	Lot 34, con. 22	H. Dawson	54
"	" 33, " 16	J. Bell	258
"	" 15 " 24	J. Best	260
"	" 7 " 20	E. Hodgins	283

King P. W.	Re his app. to purchase portions of the late Res. - pass. chase Res.	537

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Land scrip

Liquor — 321. Sold at Chief J. Square's house, St Regis
582 Big Water (Blackfoot Lnd) arrested while intoxicated
585. W. Beaver, Aldersville Rd

Light-house — 563. On portion of Spider Is. near Shaftesbury

Lindsay N. J. Dr. — 631. See Medical

Lavin Alex — Doncaster Res — 463

Long Geo. — Askg for certificate of Miss Friday, proposed new teacher for Chenail sch. — 156
" Infmg him of certain farms to be purchd by Dept. for use of St Regis Inds. – with instrctn — 168
" Askg for rept. on Tel. from M. Jacobs & others re sale of liquor at Chief J. Square's house during election for Chiefs — 321
" Cally att. to tel. 6th inst re a/c of J. Bergin for legal services re Dundee lands & askg for reply — 581
" Dep. rent-rel. July 11 & 18 86 — 682

L

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lindsay

Simpson W.	Lot 37, con. 8, E.B.R.		16
"	" 1 " 2 W.B.R.	Late W. Clark	431
"	" 32 " 7 E.B.R.		450
"	" 9 " 2, W.B.R.	V. B. Bol	665
"	" 4 " 6 E.B.R.		692
"	" 42 & 43 " 5 "		693
McNeill A. M.D.	" 3 " 2 "	J. Shute	730

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Le Bel N.	Cally att. to off. let: 20th Jany. & Ltr 11181 asking for reply & explan. re delay re account from Marquis to Lafrance before payt. of $25.00 can be credt. on lot 45, R. 1, Viger	364
"	Acknldgts. re lot 44, R. 1, Viger	402
"	Giving information & instructions re over payt. of $28.75 by E. Lafrance on acct. of lot 41, R. 1, Viger	509

Land Applications

McCombber A.	To purchase a portion of Fort William Res.	41½
Preuder J.	Appl. for vacant lot - appl. has land in Alpoy's Bay village	71
Wise Thos.	To purchase lot 209 Rg Joseph - lot given to Ramsay & Cuppe	342
King R. W.	" " portion of Lake Rosa, pass. chase Res.	537
Smith D.	" " lot 8, con. 1. Gordon Tp.	723
McKinley S. B.	" " " 27 " 2 Robinson	725

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Leprohon G.	Anewg his enquiries re Dudo mentioned in his letters of 7th & 15th inst.	528

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Mills	476. Grist-mill, Qu'Appelle R.	
Mill site		
Machines	163. Barley machine for Onion L. agey	
Messiah Craze		
Macadam S. S. Dr	15. See Medical	
Morse L. R. "	429 " "	
Moffatt H.	566 " B. C.	
Mayme	716 " Chiefs & Inds.	

	Manitoba	
McColl E.	Cheque. Mrs J. B. Gauthier, sal. as teacher June qr.	23
"	Herewith copy of let. from Compt. of N.W.M.P. with instrctn to Agt	
"	Ogletree re app. of W. Smith to remove old iron at Swan R. barracks	68
"	Cheque. A. H. Black. Sal. as teacher, June qr.	171
"	Rel. of teacher of sch. at Broken Head R. June qr.	184
"	Informg him of places which Dr Ogden shld visit outside	
"	of his usual beat with remks re sal. not being allowd	
"	while recvg travg expenses	228
"	Herewith sheet to be filled in re repairs reqd to scho	
"	on 3 Reservs. in Rainy R. Dist.	236
"	Agt: Readers diary for June	249
"	Remks re Rel. from Jack Head sch. June qr & from Little	
"	Forks sch. with Regns for teachers sal. for full qr.	275
"	Cheque. A. W. Rimmer, bal. of sal. as teacher, Dec. qr./90	316
"	" 2 persons, 2 sals. as teachers, June qr.	319
"	Lufty Prov. Ret. for Relief to Pro Bd Feby & Mch.	323
"	Ret. from teacher of Ft. Alex. Roa sch. June qr.	338
"	" " sch. at Assabacka, Treaty 3 June qr.	339
"	Remks re Agt Readers repts on 2 schs. for June	374
"	Re removal of Wpg office to Dom. Lands bldg	387
"	Herewith for explan. stmt of supplies to different Bds	394
"	Remks re teacher of Manitou Rapids sch. not recvg	
"	his sal. for Mch. qr.	435
"	V. from J. Cook re Morse L. Provision Ret.	441
"	Agt Readers rept. on Chemawawin sch. June qr.	447
"	" Cornish's diary for July	448
"	Lucky him to pet. let. & c. sent in error re app. of Ft. S.	
"	Smith to remove old iron from Swan R. barracks	495
"	Grauly Agt Mackay's who leave of absence, with pay	541
"	Cheque. Scott & Leslie pay't of V. 17	612
"	" " " " 18	613
"	" " 4 persons, Grant & sals as teachers June qr	632
"	Herewith copy of let. from Fisheries Dept. with map of districts for rept re appmt of fishery overseers in Man.	637

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Manitoba	
McColl Q.	Rels. from ach. on Long Sault Res. for June qr	696
"	" " 3 echo for June qr	697

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moblo J.	Ackng information re price of lots 849 N. of Joseph & lots 9 & 10 S. of Princess St, Cayuga, appld for by J. Wigg	342
"	Refrg him to sales-books re unsold lands of Lis Nations	526

Medical

Macadam J. T. Dr	Med. Repts. of Rtfd Dist. for June	13
Almas W. E.	Remks re his tendering resignation as Asst. Physician to Lis Nations Inds.	46
Tomalin W. J. C.	Cheque $24.00 payt of V. 532	119
Stewart A. B.	" 188.65 " " 540	122
	" 83.75 " " 218	134
Wilson H. C.	" 37.50 " " 579	180
Conroy P.	" 16.00 med. att. June qr.	314
Seymour	Repts of Muscowpetung's agcy for June	367
Smith A. B.	$19.60 for med. att. June qr.	335
Morse L. R.	Acct for med. att. in N. D. for June qr	429
Howie W. H.	" " on White Fish L. Ind	479
McLellan J. H.	Cheque $4.00 " Sept. qr.	608
Lindsay N. J.	" 89.20 payt of V. 746	631
Grondin	Acct for attg Conciliator of Charlesburg	660

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Members of Parliament

Masson J.	Infmg him of extension of time given W. Donkin to pay arrears on lots 181-197 Cocks. Lt. 4182-198 Anderdon Lt. Brooke	51
"	Infmg him of reduction in price of lot 34, con. 22, Keppel	54
McNeill A.	Information re water lot, appld for by J. Pruder, in Colfax Bay	71
Masson J.	Infmg him price of lot 33, con. 16, Keppel will be reduced on certain conditions	258
"	Granting J. Best 3 mths to pay for lot 15, con. 24, Keppel	260
"	" E. Hodgins redct in price of lot 7 " 20 " on certain conditions	283
Stairs J. F.	A cheque for $19.65 in favor of Dr. A. B. Smith was sent on 20th ult.	335
Macdonell G. H.	Re a/c from Dr. Howie for med. att.	480
McNeill A.	Instructs for J. Wood re lot 17, con D. Amabel	577
McGregor E.	Herewith for amdt. assgmt from A. & J. Clark to J. McKellar of their shares of funds of Wyandotts of Anderdon	644
Macdonell G. H.	Herewith letrs of administration re lots 104 & 11, con. 3, Sandfield & giving reason why they cannot be acptd	647
McNeill A.	Giving reason why Dept. cannot write to Saugeen Inds re a/cs. due Mr. Gordon	727
"	Giving reason why price of lot 3, con. 2, E.B.R. Lindsay, cannot be reduced	730

Martin J.	Diary for July	12
"	Order made for 60 vaccine points	38
"	Remts. per pph. of Manitowaki sch. for July	39
"	Disps. pent. pet. July 11835 3	80
"	Replying him to off. lt. 6th May/90 re timber limits of Edwards & Co. on Manitowaki Res.	83
"	Infmg him the claim of S. Wijik for added $100 of pent. on Rutabec Bridge can only be pd on certain conditions	96
"	$41.50 with pent. pet. for July	244
"	Herewith cheque for $27.38 to pay expences of Lac Courtes meeting & 2 visits of chiefs - with instructs	250
"	Infmg him J. Lesveque may become a member of R. Direct B. on certain conditions	252
"	$25 being dues on logs ac purchd by Rutherm & Co. & made on Crown Lands Manitowaki Res. & acktg entry re same	271
"	Herewith acct. cheque for $100 also forms of Pay List re proposd road over lots 33 & 35 Galiwin H.R., Manitowaki Res. with instructs	338

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Meth. Miss. Society

Sutherland A. Rev.	Cheque - Hon. J. C. Aikins & yr own, tel. & grant - June qr	22
"	" " " Grant - to Goodfish L. sch. June qr.	318
"	Ackg. information re propd employmt. of higher grade of Teachers in schs under auspices of this Society	719

Mining Applications

Wells A.	To prospect for gold on pt. of Kopechichau Res.	731

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Smith W.	Marine Dept.	Magistrates
	Callg att. to let. 13 Aug/86 re app. for pl. of Spider Is. for a light-house & reqst him to deposit $39.00 being price of same with Dept. & pl. will be transfrd to his Dept.	563

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitoba

Militia Dept.

Panet C. E. Col.	Herewith copy of Insp. McEttrick's rept. re A. McPherson's claim for losses during rebellion, also returning documents	687
"	Herewith File 3930 re claim of P. B. Cleland re loss of mules during rebellion	548

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Macdon J. M.P.	Infmg him of extension of time given W. Donkin to pay arrears on Lots 181-197 Cochr. & 4 152-198 Amelia & Brooke	51
"	Infmg him of reduction in Meh. in price of Lot 34, con. 22, Rappel	54
"	Infmg him price of Lot 33, con. 16, Rappel will be reduced on certain conditions	258
"	Granting J. Best 3 mths to pay for Lot 15, con. 24, Rappel	260
"	Reducg price of Lot 7, con. 20, Rappel, on certain conditions	283
Macdonald A.	Cheque. yr own. payt. of $. 5-48, transmtg Mr. Macrae	103
Meredith, Cameron & Judd	Re arrears of rent due by J. Clark on E½ of W½ of S½ of Lot 2 R. 2, Caradoc, with remks	370
Markham A. J. & Co	Infmg him Timber sale on Betsiamits Res. has been postponed	419
Macdonell G. H. - M. P.	Re a/c from Dr. Howie for med. att.	480
"	Herewith letrs of administn re Lots 10 & 11, con. 3, Sandfield & giving reason why they cannot be aepted	647
Michaud J.	Refrg him to Agriculture Deptt. re Chief Dokis being fined for refusing information to Census Officer	720

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McDermott G. B.	Ask'g for copy of cash book for June	440
"	" reply to off. let. 21st ult. for repl. on J. L.	
	Davis' ack. for coffins &c. for Lengog Bd	467

McKenzie M. Rev.	5	See N. S.
" Coll E.	23	" Man.
" Dougall J. L.	61	" Auditor General
" Isaac D. Rev.	101	" N. S.
" Gee J. J.	390	" Privy Council
" Lillan J. H. Dr.	608	" Medical

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McKay & Co.	Cheque - ye non - for inspcty samples of flour	136
"	Herewith: sample of flour 81.4414 standard "D" compare & rept:	230
"	" " " 81.578 " "D" " "	498
"	" " " 80.383 " "X" " "	742

McPhee D. J.	Writing him to Dud. Act re Corporation of Rama having the Sgt. surveyed - with remks.	137
"	Order made for ~~funds~~ certain articles for use in office with remks.	454
"	Herewith for rept. 2 ends re 2 Ls in Q Conducting appl. for by J. Gillgour	532

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McBride A.

McIlvey A.

	Remks. re P.O. order for $4.00 bal. of undist'd. Int.	196
"	Auth'g him to carry out Act re applicants for enfran-chisement (Walpole Is. Bd)	45-2
"	Informg him no enfranchmt. can be granted to Walpole Is. Includs. until Res. is surveyed	513
"	Stmt. of dist. of blankets in his agcy. for Fall/89	669
"	Diary for July	675

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McGillivray J.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McComber A.	Informg him the portion of St. William Res. applied for, is not for sale	41½
McNeill A. M.P.	Information re water lot in Colpoys Bay applied for by J. Pruder	71
"	Giving instructs for J. Wood re lot 17, con. D Amabel	577
"	Giving reason why Dept. cannot write to Saugeen Inds. respecting McGordon	727
McLaurin A.	Asking names &c of trespassers on Doncaster Res. P.Q. also the priest of St. Luce taking timber off the Res.	463
McGregor W., M.P.	Herewith for audit assgmt from A. & J. Clark to J. McKellar of their shares of funds of Wyandotts of Anderdon	644
McNeill A. M.P.	Giving reason why price of lot 3, con. 2, E.B.R. Lindsay cannot be reduced	730

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nets

Nagazon L. & others
Newton S.M.

227 See Chiefs & Inds
597 " Newspapers

New Brunswick

Sargeant C.
Farrell J.

Diary for July	9
Rept. of 3 scho. for July	18
" for July	189
Letter of appmt. of Miss B. L. Crowley as teacher of Kings Clare Res. sch.	222
Giving information re Coll. S.S. Lobiggan Res.	224
Letter for Miss Lucy's certificate before confirming her appmt. as teacher on Lobiggan Res.	227
Resolution re J. Allan being sent to Victoria Hospital, Frederiction	589
Thy mill, Tyrrell, with furniture & travelling expenses	597

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nova Scotia

McKenzie M. Rev.	Herewith apl. for $20.00 for burial expenses - for amendment	5
Butler T. J. Rev.	Acknl. certain information re wagon bought by Mrs A. Foster's husband previous to his death	90
McIsaac D. Rev.	Cheque - J. Barker, 2 cord supplied Ethycecomagh sch.	101
Smith G. R.	Herewith Chief's Bk. Cert. for $2.83 unexpended relief grant for 90-1	185
	Herewith Chief's Bk. Cert. for $3.83 unexpended relief grant	186
Butler T. J. Rev.	Instructs re trespassers on New Germany Res.	341
Rand F. A.	Herewith for confirmation valuation appls. of timber on Half Way R. Res. by N. Brown & G. Crouse - with remks	349
Wells Geo.	Herewith apl. of Dr L. R. Morse - with instructs	429
Chisholm W. C.	Cheque - A. Chisholm, boards to T. Thorne for his house	611

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nova Scotia

McDougall M. Rev.	Hereunto affixed for the seal referred to recommended	5
Burtlan T. J. Rev.	Letter written enclosing receipt brought by McDougall	
	Acknowledgment received to the credit	90
McLean D. Rev.	Cheque D. McLean, and receipt Chief Commissioner etc.	184
Lowell G. R.	Hereunto Mrs. Lt. Col. Rett for Mrs. completed relinquishment	
	granted for 90-1	185
	Hereunto Mrs. Lt. Col. Rett for Mrs. completed relinquishment	186
Burtlan T. J. Rev.	Letter re baptisms on the Grenville Res.	341
Randall F. A.	Hereunto for confirmation allotment report of Indian on	
	Stony Mt. Res. by H. Brown & Brown with remit	349
Nellis Geo.	Hereunto also of Dr. L. R. Morse with interest	429
Hutchinson W. C.	Cheque A. Chisholm, transmit to T. Shore for the house	611

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Newspapers

Insurance & Finance Chronicle	Refusing advt re timber sale on Beauharnois Res.	232
The Enterprize Messenger	Cheque. Advtg as per a/c. 25th ult.	518
Du Ontario Cloche	" " " 21st "	519
The Meaford Mirror	" " " 24th "	520
" Union Standard	" " " 4th inst	522
" Owen Sound Times	" " Tenders for Saugeen church	523
" Kingston News	" " sale of Islands in R. St. Law.	588
" Detroit Free Press Co.	" " " " "	589
" Gazette	" " " " "	590
" Republican & Journal Co	" " " " "	591
St. Lawrence News	" " " " "	592
" Beaver	" " " " "	593
" Intelligencer	" " " " "	594
" Times	" " " " "	595
" Empire	" " " " "	596
" Gazette	" " " " "	597
" Times	" " " " "	598
La Presse	" " tenders for supplies 91-2	607
" Inter Ocean Publishing Co.	" " sale of Islands in R. St. Law.	686

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.W. Mounted Police

	North West Territory	
Ind. Com.	Copy of a Rept. by Dr. J. L. Macadam for June	13
"	By mail in 3 parcels, off. paper – with remks	15
"	Cheque E. McCarthy & Co. payt. of V. 512	24
"	" F. Dick " " 199	26
"	" 2 persons " " 574 & 5	28
"	" W. Henderson " " 544	29
"	" McNaughton & Co. " " 551	30
"	" D. H. Gillespie " " 511	31
"	" J. A. Kerr " " 541	32
"	" V. Beaupré " " 188	33
"	" 11 persons, sales & grants for June qr.	35
"	" 16 " payt. of V. 557-72	36
"	Herewith V. 488 & 492, calculations on requisitions being incorrect	40
"	Herewith to be be appr'd of, V. 391	41
"	Appvg of grant of $50.00 in payt. of bal. of removal expenses of sch. on Sarcee Res. to Chief Bull's Head's village & giving reason why Dept. cannot pay cost of addition to the Hosp'l	49
"	Granting permit to J. L. Lourigny to cut 10 tons of hay on Assiniboine Res.	53
"	Granting, on certain conditions, permits to Gillies & McLean to cut hay on Ochapowace's Res.	56
"	Herewith V. 446 in favor of H.B. Co. – payt. cannot be made till receipt is complete	57
Recd. H.	Cheque $14.00 A. Macdonald, payt. of V. 548	102
Incl. Com.	" $66.66 & 3.70 Mont. Bk. " " 497 & 8	104
"	" Ogilvie Milling Co. " " 355-7	106
"	" " " " 358 & 9	107
"	" Smith & Brigham " " 485 & 7	108
"	" Ogilvie Milling Co. " " 429 & 30	109
"	" " " " 482-4	110
"	" J. A. Kerr " " 621	111
"	" Brine, McDonald & Co. " " 518-27	112
"	" H. B. Co. " " 589	113

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territory

Ind. Com.	Cheque - Smith & Brigham, payt of V. 502	114
"	" Bain & Hamilton " " 542	115
"	" E. C. Stewart bal of sale for July	116
"	" J. A. Kerr payt of V. 543	117
"	" W. F. Johnston " " 533 & 4	118
"	" Dr W. J. C. Tomalin, " " 532	119
"	" Standing Buffalo " " 513	120
"	" (2) J. A. Kerr " " 508-10	121
"	" Dr A. B. Stewart " " 540	122
"	" R. Patterson " " 547	123
"	" Norris & Carey " " 545 & 6	124
"	" Leeson & Scott " " 554 & 6	125
"	" " " " 528-31	126
"	" H. B. Co " " 431-8	127
"	" J. McJannet " " 588	128
"	" Smith & Brigham " " 442-4	129
Reed H.	" $15.75 Mont. Bk. " " 514 & 15	130
"	" 1359 Cockshutt Plow Co " " 601-19	132
Ind. Com.	" Dr A. B. Stewart " " 218	134
"	" W. H. Walpole " " 553	135
"	Herewith cheque for $72.00 in payt of V. 539 for travg expenses & infmg him of chgs disallowed	139
"	Instrg him to cancel arrgmt with local newspaper office, Btfd re pltg small weekly news sheet & giving reason for doing so.	141
"	Giving reason why Illegs in connection with Btfd Indl. sch. cannot be proceeded with	152
"	Infmg a bal. of $383.00 can only be pd to Crow Stand's boarding sch.	153
"	Cheque - Sweet & McDonald payt of V. 623	173
"	" E. Raymer " " 580	174
"	" W. N. Johnson & Co. " " 600	175
"	" Smith & Ferguson Co. " " 621	176
"	" Linning & Hoskins " " 624	177

North West Territory

Ind. Com.	Cheque $24.24 to Wm C. Bancks & payt of V. 534-6	179
"	" Dr H. C. Wilson " " 579	180
"	" Carruthers & Brock " " 662	181
Jones W. E.	Infmg him the fee for his Comn has been deducted from sal. cheque for August	182
Ind. Com.	Infmg him of chgs agst agency for expdtiure for Grist mills 90-1 & of bal. also V. 191 for barley machine for Onion L. agcy has been pd from Appltn for 91-2	204
"	Herewith cheque for $2.00 payt of V. 587 for McLeod Gazette	210
"	By express, bal. of contract - 2 samples for current yr	211
"	Asktg explns re errors & omissions in Ret. of clothing at several agcys &c for Mch. qr.	212
"	Asktg why boots in V. 512 for Regina Indl. sch. were not purchsd from contractor Garland	213
"	Appvg of repairs to agcy clerks house, Race Hills,	214
"	Asktg certain informtn re addtn to girls class room &c. at High R. Indl. sch.	215
"	Rept of Prin. of St Josephs Indl. sch. for June	216
"	Re payt of $5.00 to Interior Dept for permit to A. B. Moore to cut hay on pt of Res. of Little Bones Bd	218
"	Diary of Agt. at Edmonton for June	241
"	Copies of licences to trade during Treaty payts for 91	245
"	Remks re rept. of Agt. at Duck L. for June	256
"	" " Prin. of St Josephs Indl. sch. for July & re his recomdg asst teacher at this Instn	262
"	Rept. of Agt. at Crooked Lakes for July	264
"	" " Onion " June	265
"	Asktg rept. re granting 1,500 of cedar to St Josephs Indl. sch. for desks, with shellac & certain painting	266
Asst. Ind. Com.	Appg of cutting hay on Sarcee Res.	284
Ind. Com.	Cheque - LeJeune Smith & Co. payt of V. 537 & 620	286
"	" W. Pettingell " " 638	287
"	" H. B. Co. " " 655	288
"	" M. Stewart " " 671	289

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

North West Territory

Ind. Com.	Cheque H. B. Co. payt of V. 5763	290
"	" M. Begg " " 642	291
"	" 2 persons " " 6634-4	292
"	" W. G. Pettingell " " 585	293
"	" D. Lissons " " 641	294
"	" C. McCusker " " 625	295
"	" $192 Mont. Bk. " " 576-8	296
"	" A. Thompson " " 676	298
"	" A. McDonald " " 665	299
"	" Smith & Ferguson Co. " " 586	300
"	" R. Martin " " 684	301
"	" T. J. Agnew " " 648-51	302
"	" R. & S. McCrea " " 639 & 40	303
"	" 8 persons " " 592-9	304
"	" 1 person & 1 Co. " " 583 & 4	305
"	" G. Smith " " 6014	306
"	" H. B. Co " " 629-37	307
"	" $15.71 Mont. Bk. " " 535 & 6	308
"	" 153.75 & 46.32 " " " 549 & 50	310
"	" 2 persons " " 581 & 2	312
"	" C. P. R. Tel. Co. " " 653	313
"	" Rev. A. Skene, Bal. of grant, File Hills Bldgs. Mch qr.	315
"	" W. Wilson, Bal. of sal. as teacher Dec qr./90	317
"	" J. F. D. Parker, sal. as teacher, June qr.	320
"	Rept. of Agt. at Muscowpetung's for June	328
"	" " on Bdg sch. at File Hills for June	329
"	Remks. re Rept. of Agt. at Fort Pelly "	331
"	" " " Sarcee "	333
"	" " " Battleford "	334
"	Rept. of Dr. Seymour on Muscowpetung's agcy for June	367
"	Diary of Agt. at Bltfd agcy for June	368
"	Ret. from sch. on J. Smith's Res. for June qr.	371
"	" of Goodfish L. sch. for June qr.	372
Asst. Ind. Com.	Confmg. Tel. re cutting hay on shares, Sarcee Res, with instrctns	380

North West Territory

Ind. Com.	Copy of let. from Capt Lucas re V. 5345 for freight of furniture	385
Recd. A.	Giving rept. of J. Birkett on articles examd, with remks & askg his views re purchsg by contract	406
Ind. Com.	Askg rept. re reducing agcy for Tel.	417
"	Herewith to be amended V. 652 re carpenter's work at Ahtakakoops sch.	418
Recd. A.	Herewith copy of Regls., revised by Bishop Grandin, re govmt of sch. matters in Man. & N.W.T. with remks & instrctns.	421
Ind. Com.	File 3930 of Militia Dept. re claim of P. B. Cleland for loss of mules during rebellion, with rept. of Insp McLibbon, & let. from him to Asst. Com. Forget	469
"	Askg explns re V. 675 being certified by Rev. J. Hugonnard instead of Agt. at File Hills	471
"	Infmg him re to hay lands for Qu'Appelle Indl. sch.	472
"	" " V. 626-8 have been fd with instrctns per V. 628	473
"	Askg for copy of offl. cash bk for August/90	475
"	Askg certain informtn before grantg appl of A. Bason to bld dam on Qu'Appelle R.	476
"	Rets of issues of flour &c to Bds in N.W.T. for May & June, except 2 agencies	478
"	Remks re plans for propsd Multi Indl. sch. at Brandon	481
"	Askg explns. re pens & pen. handles asked for	491
"	Infmg him bal. of grant for Mch. qr for File Hills Bdg sch. will be sent	493
"	Askg why horse was purchased in V. 644	525
"	Herewith re-enclsd for amdt; rets of ~~material~~ acts Qu'Appelle Indl. sch. beginning of June qr.	545
"	Authg purchase of diamond glass cutter for High R. Indl. sch., cost not to exceed $5.00	549
"	$697.15 being security of contractors & askg price to be fd W. J. Barker for beef to be delvd at Bltfd agcy	550

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North West Territory

Ind. Com.	Repy. him to off. let: 30th June, File 468 for explan. re sal. of teacher at File Hills Bdg sch.	552
"	Remks re Req. for sal. of teacher of Sioux Mission sch.	554
"	Re bal. of $18.33 due teacher of Blackft (Eagle Rib. camp) sch. with remks.	556
"	Agts Repts on 4 schs. for July	562
Forget. A.	Granting Agt. Pocklington 3 wks leave of absence on certain conditions	571
Ind. Com.	Askg for rept re article in "Toronto Mail" re Big Bear's stabbing W. White, former being intoxicated	582
"	Cheque $58.71 Mont. Bk. payt of V. 688-9	599
"	" 16.71 " " " " 709	601
"	" 3525.18 Conrad Bros. " " 771-5	603
"	" 64.89 Mont. Bk. " " 678-80	605
"	" Smith & Ferguson Co. " " 786	614
"	" E. B. Read " " 769	615
"	" Miller, Morse & Co " " 756	616
"	" H. A. Mainwaring " " 780	617
"	" Ogilvie Milling Co " " 645-7	618
"	" Smith & Brigham " " 667-70	619
"	" 3 persons " " 690-2	620
"	" Sibbald & Co " " 683	621
"	" G. Lindsay " " 781	622
"	" Tinning & Hoskin " " 725	623
"	" J. A. Markle " " 684	624
"	" Leeson & Scott " " 682	625
"	" P. Wesley " " 677	626
"	" M. & N. W. Ry Co " " 765-8	627
"	" Smith & Ferguson Co " " 6033	628
"	" " " " 5969	629
"	" J. A. Kerr " " 743-5	630
"	" Dr N. J. Lindsay " " 746	631
"	Remks re payt of boys at Indl. sch. who do farm work	633

North West Territory

Ind. Com.	Granting authy to J. McLeod to cut small quantity of hay on Piapots Res., on certain conditions	641
"	Herewith copy of let: to Joliette Tobacco Co. re inferiority of tobacco delvd	643
"	Herewith for audit: coupon 3341 which accompd copy of cash bk for July	645
"	Informing him of error in V. 5810 re beef for Edmonton agcy with instrctn	646
"	Herewith 3 encls. re tobacco delvd by Joliette Tobacco Co. - with instrctn	689
"	Diary of Agt at Blood agcy for June	695
"	Askg information re barrels exam.d by Wright & Co. to be delivered by H.B.Co. 91-2	712
"	Herewith cheque for $2.50 for G. J. Fisher payt of V. 785 & giving reason why V. 782 & 3 cannot be p.d	714
"	Herewith cheque $18.00 for Lafferty & Moore, payt of V. 681. trav. exp. of Agt. de Cazes & askg rept re punishg Maxime for beating his wife	716
"	Askg information re Finance Deptl cheque for $370.80 security deposit of R. Boyd, contract 89-90.	721
Reed A.	Drawg att. to exp. in Duck L. agcy & askg why this agcy costs so much per cap.	739

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nelson J. C. – D. L. D. Grant leave applied for if Com.r Reed concurs 76

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ojik S.	96 - See Chiefs & Inds.	
O'Reilly P.	281 " B.C.	

Olivier L. E.	Rept. of inspection of sch. at Pointe Blanche for July	158
"	Unnecessary for him to go to Chicoutimi & Lower Saguenay to take census	161
"	Asks for copies of cash book for 4 mths	434
"	Informing him Dept. will pay his com. on liquor fines as soon as possible	691

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Otonabee

Orde W. L.	Herewith ack & Vo. for $29.50 p.d out for Dept. in 179 same can only be p.d on certain conditions, with remks	143
Ormiston J.	Re recent sale of Islands in St. Lawrence	332

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pasturage	
Permits	53. To cut 10 tons of hay on Assiniboine Res. 56 " hay on Ochapowace's Res. 217 " " pt. of Little Bones Bd Res. 641 " " Piapots Res.
Ploughs	
Pound rules	
Panet C. E. Col. Patterson J.	487. See Militia Dept. 520 " Newspapers

Prince Edward Island

Arsenault J. A.	Charge Dr P. Conroy, med. att. Queens Co. June qr.	314
"	" Dr J. H. McLellan " Lennox I. Sept. qr. 190	608
"	" 2 persons Funeral for " " sch.	609
"	" D. V. Forbes, Funeral furnishings for 7 Inds. of Lennox I.	610

Indian Affairs, Letterbook, 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phipps J. C.

Giving reason why Dept. is unable, at present, to pay C. Wabigigig's a/c for looking after timber cut by Manitoulin Isd. (unceded) for Burton Bros.	88
" Dup. land pat. June - 117611½	183
" Giving opinion of Justice Dept. re damage by dam on Mississ. Res. - with instructs	277
" Remks re applg teachers in his superiority	353
" Actg rept. re reduct. in quantity of sch. material for Wikwemikong boys sch. also re blackboard	362
" $35.00 amt. of Miscellaneous Collections during July	388
" Cheque - yr non-adv. for expenses of measurement of dam logs cut by Hollister, Jewell & Co.	397
" Actg for certificate re election of J. Odjig as counr. for unceded portion of Manitoulin Is.	427
" Regtg him to follow instructs in off. let. 24th ult. re brown lumber got out by Mr. Charlton	461
" Herewith a/c from Dr. W. H. Howie for attg Ojibiwa Fish L. Inds. to 1st July/91 & callg att. to off. let. 9 June/90 re a/c for rept.	479
" Giving instructs re lumber seized by Forest Bailiff Boyd cut on lots 13 & 14, con. 5, Allan	667
" Dup. land pat. July - 118519	679
" 12 Acrgts, 2 affdts, of settlmt. duties per lists with Regr. for Patents for July	$94
" $190.00 amt. of land pat. for July, with remks	700

Indian Affairs, Letterbook, 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Privy Council		Provincial Secretary
McGee J. J.	Re Mrs L. E. Dale taking oath of allegiance	390	
"	" J. Guthrie " " "	561	

Indian Affairs, Letterbook, 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Public Ptg. & Stationery

Petitions

Nagazon L. & others	Asking that Lidie St Laurence be retained as teacher of R.C. sch. at St. Francis	227
Montagnais Inds of L. St John	Making chgs agst Agt Otis	580
From Hurons of Loretto	Re their alld claim to the Seigniory of Lillery	733

Indian Affairs, Letterbook, 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Public Works Dept.

Gobeil A.	Herewith $28.00 in payt of acs for Lbr in N.W.T. for exam.	146
"	" 2 encls re propd Meth. Indl sch. at Brandon, with remks.	484

Hiram McHugh & Leggatt	Giving reason why the will & other papers re lot 2 S. side Wellington St, Paget Estate, Sandwich, cannot be returned	200
Postlethwait C. W.	Colly att. to Depd. Lt. 1st Feby. /89 re certain lots in St. Edmunds being cancl'd & amts f.d applied to other lots & enjoing him of bal. due	369

Indian Affairs, Letterbook, 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Port Credit	
Shaw W. M.	Lots 6 & 7, S.E. corner Pt. & Front sts. (W. of river)	1
	Pass. pass. chase	
King P. W.	Pt. of Lot. 8 & 17. Tp. 5 2, R. 24	537
	Penitentiary	

Poirier S.	Remitting pass. for $11.00 from P. Martin for looking after the Res. to prevent cutting of trees &c.	3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook, 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quarry	154. Caughnawaga 438. Lots 19, 20 & 21, con. 5, Dawson		

	Queene Printer	
Chamberlin B. Col.	Herewith draft of notice probably trespassing on Liq Nations Res. with instructs	70
"	Instructing him to adopt postponement of timber sale on Bellacoola Res. with remarks.	420
"	Instructs re adopt re trespassers on Liq Nations Res.	729

Q

Indian Affairs, Letterbook, 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Roads.	535. Maniwaki Res.
Right of way	63. Thro Matagui Res. B.C. 198. " Deseronto village 736 " Genl. Res. in N. Westminster Dist. B.C.
Repairs	97½. To 2 bridges on Six Nations Res. 214. " Agey clerk's house, Peace Hills 223. Roads on Cape Croker's Res. 236. Schs. in Rainy R. Dist. 505. To culverts & bridges, Six Nations Res. 507. To the Long house, " " " 516. Chimneys & roof of sch., Caughnawaga 654. Ch. of Eng. Miss. Eldp. St. Francis 656. Bridges on Caughnawaga Res.
Railroads	736. N. Westminster Southern Ry Co.
Resignations	45. Dr. W. E. Almas, asst. physician to Six Nations 222. Miss J. E. McNully, teacher of Kings Clear sch. 234. Teacher of Siding Bay sch. Nawash Res. 386. " Cape Croker sch
Reserves	

Roche J.	93. See Form D. back of book
Ross P. S.	178. " Cochrane Ranche Co
Rand F. A.	349. " N. S.
Rittinger J. A.	519. Newspapers
Rutherford J. H.	523. " "

R

Indian Affairs, Letterbook, 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rose B. W.

Robillard P. E.

	Herewith security bond, filled in & signed, re due performance of duties as Lands Agt.	82
"	Diary for July	188
"	Herewith Orig.l deposit recpt. for $10.00 as discount on American rolls re timber pets. for June last	233
"	Infng him of certain lots to be re-sold on Barrie Is.	240
"	Herewith assgmts of sales 796 & 186, & giving reasons why they are returned	357
"	Giving reason why lots 19, 20 & 21, con. 6, Dawson cannot be sold for quarrying purposes - with instrctns	438
"	Askg size of envelopes req.d	539
"	Dup. land pat. July 118561	576
"	Herewith for amdt. copy of cash bk for July also coupon 3901 for correction - with instrctns	658
"	$51.60 amt of land pat. for July	674
"	Infng him Dept will pay his com on collections for June qr. as soon as possible	678
"	Dup. timber pat. May 116772	680
"	" " " July 118563	681
"	$766.05 amt of timber pat. for July	701
"	Dup. land pat. July - 118562	707
"	Authg exam. of lot 8, con. 1, Gordon, cert. to perf.d by D. Smith	723
"	" " 27 " 2 Robinson " " J. B. McKinley	725

Indian Affairs, Letterbook, 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ross B. W.

Herewith security bond, filled in & signed, re due performance of duties as Lands Agt.	82
Diary for July	188
Herewith Orig.l deposit recpt. for $10.00 as discount on American rolls re timber pets. for June last	233
Informing him of certain lots to be re-sold on Barrie Is.	240
Herewith assgmts of sales 796 & 186, & giving reasons why they are returned	357
Giving reason why lots 19, 20 & 21, con. 5, Dawson cannot be sold for quarrying purposes - with instrcts	438
Asking size of envelopes req.d	539
Dup. land pat. July 118561	576
Herewith for amdt. copy of cash bk for July also coupon 3901 for correction - with instrcts	658
$51.60 amt of land pat. for July	674
Informing him Dept will pay his com on collections for June qr. as soon as possible	678
Dup. timber pat. May 116772	680
" " " July 118563	681
$766.05 amt of timber pat. for July	701
Dup. land pat. July - 118562	707
Authg examn. of lot 8, con. 1, Gordon, cert. to perf.d by D. Smith	723
" " " 27 " 2 Robinson " " " J. B. McKinley	725

Robillard P. E.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Trudeau T.	Railways & Canals Informg him of Deptl decision re valuation of lands taken for C.P.R. from Reserve in B.C.	201

	Robinson		
Ross B. W.	Lot 27, con, 2,	S. B. McKinley	725

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Registrars

Refunds

Hall J. R.	$5.00 from Interior Dept: in payt of permit to A. A. Moore to cut hay on pt of Res. of Little Bones Bd	217
Stevenson J. R.	$32.00 undistributed to Chip. of Georgina Island gr.	384
Cameron E. D.	$95.00 claimed by J. Stalker re Tiffany Block	425

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ross D. W.

Informing him lot 7, con. 6, Anderdon cannot be re-sold to Mrs S. Donaldson

458

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Surveys	513. Walpole Is. Res.
Schools Indl	209. On Cormorant Is 481. Meth; at Brandon
School site	
Schools	
Surrenders	
Squatters	
Superannuation	

Sargeant C.	9. See N. B.
Sutherland A. Rev.	22 " Meth. Miss. Society
Stewart A. B. Dr	122 " Medical
Sedgewick R.	149 " Justice Dept
Smith G. R.	185 " N. S.
Smith R. W.	232. Newspapers
Seymour Dr	367 " Medical
Smith A. B. Dr	335 " "
Solae J.	459 " Chiefs & Inds.
Smith W.	563 " Marine Dept.
Shaw & Shaw	703 " Form D. Back of book

S

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Secretary of State

Catellier L.A.	Cheque-Fee for Comn. of Agt. Jones for St Kelly Dist.	191
"	Herewith bond by H. Ryan & Co. & securities re using dam on Res. at Sault Ste Marie, with instructs	378
"	Herewith corrected, partial sheets pe staff of this Dept.	547
"	" copy of W. Co. applg W. E. Jones as Sub Agt.	569

Simpson W.	Ret. of Assignments for July	11
"	Authg him to re-sell Lot 37, con. 8, E.B.R. Lindsay	16
"	Achg rept. re dock built on water Lot in Colpoys B. village & instrctg him not to sell this lot to J. Pruder	73
"	Infmg him price of Lot 33, con. 14, Keppel has been reduced on certain conditions	259
"	Grantg J. Beck 3 mths to pay for Lot 15, con. 24 Keppel	261
"	Herewith dup Sec Ret. for July & achg $5.00 amt. of same & giving information pe Lot 49, con. 2, W.B.R., St Edmunds	273
"	Giving reason why Jo No 5, Saugeen R; cannot be sold to R.H. Savage	324
"	Re price of Lot 7, con. 20, Keppel being reduced on certain conditions	327
"	Infmg him amts pd on certain lots, St Edmunds have been credited on certain other lots	351
"	Re to cancelling sale of Lot 1, con. 2, W.B.R. Lindsay	451
"	Authg him to re-sell Lot 32, con. 7 E.B.R. Lindsay	450
"	Dup timber ret. June 117508	573
"	" " " July 118355	574
"	Herewith for rept. Resol. of Saugeen Council re alleged	
"	purchase of Jo. in Saugeen Res. from himself	662
"	Giving instrcts pe Lot 9, con. 2, W.B.R., Lindsay	665
"	$129.52 amt of timber dues ret. for July	671
"	Authg him to re-sell Lot 4, con. 6 E.B.R. Lindsay	692
"	" " " Lots 2 & 3, " 5 " "	693

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Seed Grain Refund

Smithsonian Institute

Stevenson J. R.	Autly removal of a shed before council house is built, cost not to exceed $15.00	151
"	Annual Rept. & Tabular Stmt	366
"	Herewith orig. recpt. for $32.00 refund of amt distbd to Chfs. of Georgina for June qr.	384
"	Herewith dup of bond & contract of J. H. Parks & autly erection of new council house on Georgina Is.	515
Tel.	Granting leave of absence on certain condition	738
"		
"	Confmg Tel. from & to him re leave of absence	741

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Seed Grain Refund	Stevenson J. R.	Autg removal of a shed before council house is built, cost not to exceed $15.00	151
	"	Annual Rept. & Tabular Stmt	366
	"	Herewith orig. recpt. for $32.00 refund of amt distrd to Chfs. of Georgina for June qr.	384
	"	Herewith dup of bond & contract of J. H. Parks & autg erection of new council house on Georgina Is.	515
	Tel.	Grantg leave of absence on certain condition	738
	"	Confmg Tel. from & to him re leave of absence	741
Smithsonian Institute			

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stipendiary Magistrates

	Sarnia		
Walson E. P.	Lot 13, R. 2.	St. Clair Tunnel Co.	344
	Sandfield		
McDonell G. H. M. P.	Lots 10 & 11, con. 3,	J. Robinson	647

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shepherd W. W. Rev.	Rept. of condition &c of Mt Elgin Indl Inst.	62	Shaw W. M.	$42.25 amt applied on lots 6 & 7 S.E. corner Port & Front Sts (W. of River) Port Credit	1
Stairs J. F. M.P.	Infmg him a cheque for $19.45 in favor of Dr A. B. Smith was sent on 20th ult.	335			

Shaw & Hope
Stephenson J. R. Esq

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St Edmunds

Simpson W.	Lot 49 con 2, W.B.R.	273
"	" 36 " 3 E.B.R.	
	" 32 " 5 "	
	" 35 " 5 "	C.W. Bethlithwait
	" 32 " 6 "	
	" 33 " 6 "	
	33, 34 + 35, con 4 E.B.R. "	351

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Trespassers	341. New Germany Res. N.S. 457. On fishing grounds at French Bay 463. " Doncaster Res. P.Q.
Treaty from	
Telephone	64. See Supt. Vowell's office
Tilton J.	60. See Fisheries Dept.
Tomalin W. J. C. Dr.	119 " Medical
Trudeau T.	201 " Rys & Canals
Trayes & Laird	598 " Newspapers

	Timber Licenses, Limits & Applications	
Edwards W. O. & Co.	Limit on Manawaki Res.	83

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Trading with Indians

Thackeray J.	Acctg relinquishment of lease of Lot 41, Alnwick Res.	20
"	Dup. rent rel. July - 117923	37
"	Re intending lessees of lands req'd to give security	42
"	" copies of rules sent to furnish persons who burn fence rails	343
"	Instrctn re notice given by Linton & Leaper on acct. of rent for May 190	373
"	Acktg rept on elmt. in Toronto mail re W. Beaver body found in Rice L.; alleged to have had liquor when last seen alive	585

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Timber in Trespass

Stearnagle C.	Cut from Saugeen Res.	219
Saugeen Inds.	" " sold from their Res.	391
Priest of St Luce	Taking timber off Doncaster Res., P.Q.	463
Phipps J. C.	Cut on lots 13 & 14, con. 5, Allan	667

Tuscarora

Roche J.	E. ½ lot 9, con. 5	93
Herkimer D.	Part of 8, " 1	324

Tobique

Farrell J.	Lot 5-5;	W. Hanson	224

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Travelling Expenses

Ind. Com.	$72.00 To Ottawa & retn to Regina	139
Agt. de Cazes	18.00 For 9 days travel	716

Telegrams

August 1891		
Dr. J. A. Nelson, D.L.S.	Granting leave applied for if Com. Reed concurs	76
Dr. A. Dingman	Re Judy letter for investigation	231
Dr. P. O'Reilly	Re his intended visit to Kreena	281
Dr. Asst. Ind. Com.	Appg of cutting hay on Sarcee Res.	284
Dr. J. R. Stevenson	Grantg leave of absence on certain condition	738

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S A F E T Y F I L M

Thompson H. H.

Tenders

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vaccine points		
Vowell A. W.	27- See B. C.	
Van Felson G. F.	69½ " Fish & Game Club	

VanAbbott W.	Stating issue of Warrant for T. Hawkins arrest	14
"	Dup. timber ret. July - 118390	77
"	Re his leaving to pay S. B.to & take the censes of same	239
"	$3000 amt of Ret of dues on timber cut by P. Sawyer 90-1	247
"	Rept of P. Sch, Garden R. Res. for July	432
"	Dup. timber ret. July 118499	579
"	$8.00 amt of Fee Rets for July	699
"	$282.22 amt of cordwood rets. Garden R. Res.	702
"	Instructs re certifying to exp. of $2500 for enlarging Shingwauk & Wawanosh Homes	708

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Viger.

Le Bel N:	Lot 45, R. 1	Marguis & Lefrance	364
"	" 44 " 1	J. Ouellet	402
"	Lot 41 & 40 R. 142	E. Lafrance	509

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wells		
Wills		
Water supply		
Wing dam	377. On Res. at Sault Ste Marie	
Wabigigig C.	88. See Chiefs & Inds.	
Wilson H.C. Dr.	180 " Medical	
Wells G.	429 " N. S.	

Walton T. S.	$2150 amt of land pat. for July - with remts & instructions re price of land sold to St. Clair Tunnel Co.	
"	Cheque - expenses, visiting echo in June	398
"	" Int. for dist. Parry Sd. Inds. June qr.	399

W

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wilson E. F. Rev.	Re exp. of $2500 to enlarge Chingwauk & Wawanosh Homes	710

Wilson E. P.	Giving reason why Dept. cannot sell Little Turkey Is. to Mr. White & asking certain information re same	84
"	Infmg him of names appearing on valuation & Regn. of valuation of inputs on lots, Sarnia Res., thro' which the Erie & Huron Ry passes - & asking for explan of discrepancies	94
"	$2150 amt of land pat. for July - with remks & instrctns re price of land sold to St. Clair Tunnel Co.	344
"	Remks & instrctns re certain lots in Anderdon	346

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wiarton

Womans Foreign Miss. Society

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	Form D - Letters returned	
Henry G.	Re investigation of complaint agt. Agt. Jones	87
Rochel J.	" E½ lot 9, con. 5 Tuscarora	93
Shaw & Shaw	" lot 25, con. 1, W.B.R., Eastnor	703
Douglas, Douglas, Walker & Coutts	" E. Tobias' app. for adv. of Int. to buy a horse	705

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75602

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing Blank Receipts of Expenditure and Cheque for the sum $[illegible]$ 25. and in reply have to inform you that the amount has been credited in the Half-yearly Report and Short-Paid Account of Pension, Paid Annuity to Indians.

Brantford $83.70
Settlement 4.25

Yrs Obedt Servant
[illegible]

C. Mr. Alex King
84½ King Street
London
Ont

Paid Jeffry the Cattle
Station Officer.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114930

Annuity Payment

Ottawa

Sir,

I have to request that you will forward to the Department your Pay lists for the distribution of annuity money to the Chiefs and Headmen of Bands for Spring of 1892.

Any claims remaining unpaid should be returned to the Department from which they came after obtaining by requisition from you on the application of the Indians to whom they are due.

Your Obedient Servant

A. Sinclair

Secretary of the Dept. of Indian Affairs

A. Vankoughnet Esq.
Indian Agt
Wm. Sherwood Esq.
Indian Agt

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10 Aug

10th Aug

3

No.

Have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, enclosing an account amounting to $18.00 in favor of Mr Geo. Jones Jr for services in looking after the removal to prevent the cutting of timber &c &c, and in reply I have to inform you that the Department is unable to pay the account as presented but it will do so as soon as possible.

I have

A. Percival Esq
Indian Agent
Pt Elgin Brantford Brantford Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

I have the to inform you that you must take a future more liberties of the nature without consulting the Department as to whether. There are funds for payment of the same upon Reading present.

A. Vivian

[illegible] the left hand [illegible] upon.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81987

Ottawa

4

Rev. Sir,

Spitzenberg Reserve

The Account which accompanied your letter of the 27th ultimo, amounting to $20.00 for the burial expenses of poor Indians, and there to inform you that the Department cannot comply with the request contained in your letter to the Account placed to credit return from of the proceeds the supplied the coffin and funeral furnishings and not in process

Rev. Mr. McKenzie.
Indian Agt
Nelson Bargain from letter

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in future for the business
I may call that the
accounts should be
rendered in duplicate on
the proper forms and
the certificates on the
letters should be signed by
you.

Your obedient servant
[illegible]
For the Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indians

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

5

[illegible]

1st instant, enclosing [illegible] from the Commissioner Indian Land for June quarter 1891.

5

John Battin Esq.
Indian Agt
Brightgate
Ont

NB

R. Sinclair
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.
118357

11th Aug 91

4th instant, enclosing your Diary for July last.

R. Sinclair
for

E. Dewis Esq.
Indian Agt
Moose Landing
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No
110307

11th Aug 91

2d instant, enclosing your Diary for July last.

R. Sinclair
for

H. Morris Esq.
Indian Agt
Moose Lake
Man

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.
01315

10th Aug 91

1st instant, acknowledging your Decy
for the month of July 1891.

Sincerely
yours

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
118360

Wm Laing Esq

Sir, without wishing you Good Morning
for the month of July 1891

R Sinclair
Jr.

John Abbott Esq
Indian Agt
Brigville
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ag 118336

10th Aug 91

Id initial, acknowledging receipt of Agency report for the month of July last.

Secretary

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.
110156

10th Aug 91

I do instruct [illegible] Dingman
for the month of July ult.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

R. Sinclair
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.
70705

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

R. Sinclair

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

113,054.

10th August. 1

14

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 31st ultimo (with enclosure), I have to inform you that the sale of lot 37, con. 8, E. B. Rd., Lindsay, has been cancelled; and you may re-sell the lot at the upset price, and on the usual conditions as to occupation and settlement-duties.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

William Simpson Esqr.
Indian Land Agent.
Minden. Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

88516
~~88,106~~

10th August 1891

Sir,

I return herewith the plan which accompanied your letter of the 27th ultimo, with the Schedule of the Township of Gloster which have been added, marked thereon, as requested; and in this connection, I beg to inform you that you and your associates have acquired the permanent of Islands in the Georgian Bay, allotted by the Department.

Your obedt. Servant,
A. Vankoughnet
for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

J. H. Wagner Campbell Esq.
Barrister &c.
Toronto Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76148.

10th August. 1

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, I have to inform you that the Report submitted therewith of the Kings Chas. St. mary's and Shigus schools for July last, is satisfactory.

Your obdient Servant.

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Jas. Farrell Esq.
Indian Agent
Restigouche, N.B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48144.

10th August 1

17

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, returning official letter of the 6th instant, approving of the appointment of Jacob Hill, as a Pound Keeper upon the Cowichan Reserve, and stating that the name of the person proposed for the appointment is Jacob de Willow, and not Jacob Hill, as stated in that letter; and in reply, I now return herewith the letter above referred to, amended by substituting the name of Jacob J. Willow for that of Jacob Hill.

Your obedt Servant,

A. Vankoughnet

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

Thomas Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent,
Duncan's, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

92,821.

10th August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo; and in reply, I have to inform you that the relinquishment forwarded therewith of the lots, covering lot 91, Alnwick Reserve, has been accepted, as the Indian locatee desires work the land himself; and the rent to the 1st November next has been paid.

Your obedient Servant,

[signature]

for the Deputy of the Superintd. of Indian Affairs.

Wm Hackney Esqre
Indian Agent
Roseneath, Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Reuclair

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.
Trust Company
Wellington Mills Building
Toronto, Ont.

6789 Bro. Jl. Bibles 5c per copy 17 00
90 Spelling books 3c 2 70
per dozen pp

Mr. A. McPhee, [illegible] 1 00
J. W. Sheddon, Mr Magnus Oshweg 3 75

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. L.

10th August.

Sir,

Sincerely

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. Gen'l of Indian
Affairs,
Winnipeg
Man:

6777 Mr. J. A. Martin Salary 75 00
on Contract
at Lorette
River below
Jane Pt. Pt.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81061

10th August.

1818

25th [illegible]

A. Sinclair

The Sec.-Genl.
for Mun. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6768 E. McCauley Esquire 3 00
Sec. 512

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109629

10th August

[illegible]

A Sinclair

Mr. Sill, Esq.
Indian Agent
Shawanaga
Ont.

585 Geo. Kenyon Salary to Oct. for June & July 75 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80567

10th August

1268

28th ult.

R. Sinclair

The Sec^y Comm^r
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6775 French Clerk Vouchers 486 22
199

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

755-36

10th August

157-7

25th ~~Aug~~
7

R Sinclair

R. W. Vowell Esq.
Indn Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

6745 Journey to Kamloops 116 00
expenses
visiting the
Indians 7
the Fraser.
Cariboo 3
Nicola
Okanagan.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81/81

10th August

1199

28th Aug.

A Sinclair

The Sup't Comd.
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6746 Sup't Hunter Vouchers 25 00
J John Norris 574c & 576c 226 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79357

10th August

1197

28th Aug

R Hamilton

The Sup. Comr.
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6748 Mr. Henderson Voucher 305.70
544 C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

81179 10th August

1567 25th [illegible]

A Sinclair

The Secy. Comr.
for Minr. & h. W.S.
Regina, h. W.S.

6751 Hynes & Co. Voucher 5 [illegible] 16

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
31062

10th August 1

1814

20th [illegible]
A

A Sinclair

The Sec.y Comr.
for Mean & H. W.S.
Regina, H. W.S.

6769 D.A. Simpson Knudson 10 00
511c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
81122

10th August

29th Aug.
2

A Sinclair

The Sec'y Comm.
for Manit'a N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

6774 J. A. Kerr Voucher 72.00
540c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
17097

10th August 1

923

20th ditto
2

A Sinclair

The Sec^y Comm^r
for Mass. & N. W. T.
Regina, N. W. T.

6799 V. Beaupré Voucher 3 Pa
188c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

33

[illegible]

The Sec'y Comm.
for Indian Affairs
Regina, [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81182 10th August

879 " " 28th [illegible] "

[illegible]

The Lieut-Governor
for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

The Calgary
752 Lumber Co.
3 Rankin & Allen
4 C. McDonald
5 Calgary Lumber Co.
6 Clark & Hore
7 Reiny & Hamilton
8 David Lister
9 Geo. Stewart
10 Geo. Webb
1 Jno. Leslie
2 Jas. Ogilvie
3 Robt. Gilliland
4 Geo. Phillips
5 Calgary Lumber Co.
6 Jas. Walker
7 Ingram & Clark

Vouchers
557 C. to 5728

11 15
7 10
1 25
18 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
13 [illegible]
1 [illegible]
19 15
37 15
7 15
20 22
17 25
14 25
23 20
28 22
2 25

Simon

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117925

35

Indian Department
Regina
Sask.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114,247.

1892.

10th August 1

Sir,

I have to inform you that, in accordance with the requisition made in your letter of the 27th instant, Dr Gauvreau, of the Vaccine Institute, Quebec, has been requested to forward to your address, at once, 60 freshly charged vaccine points.

Your obedt Servant,

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

James Martin Esqre
Indian Agent,
Maniwaki, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P8027

No. 37.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing Report of the Manitowaning Indian School for the month of July last, and in reply to inform you that you should not any longer give the branches in which the pupils are taught but should keep during therein, i.e. whether they are good, fair or bad.

I am, &c.

Sd. [illegible]

Jno. Martin, Esq.
Indn. Agt.
Manitowaning

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80,992.

234 10th August. 1

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I return herewith vouchers No. 486 and 492, which, with other vouchers accompanied that letter, as the calculations on the requisitions No. 68 and 79, attached thereto, are incorrect; and the amounts thereof should be 27 cents and 63 cents respectively.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80,976.

1540 No.

10th August. 1

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 7th instant, enclosing cheque for $106.00 in favour of messrs Brown & Edwards, in payment of vouchers No. 370-390 (including which accompanied your letter of the 21st ultimo, I return herewith voucher No. 391, which was also omitted under cover of that letter, as the same has not been approved by you.

Your obedient Servant,

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

The Sectl. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,337

41½

10th August 1891

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, applying to purchase a portion of the Fort William Reserve shown on the tracing which accompanied your letter; and in reply, I have to inform you that the land in question is not for sale.

Your obedient Servant,

[signature]

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Alexander McCombe Esqre
Port Arthur
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

92.81.

10th August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in further reference to the matter of requiring security from intending lessees of Indian lands; you in reply. I beg to inform you that as you are previously advised, the Department would upon security being given in each case

Your obedt Servt.

for the Deputy of the Minister
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

J. Shedden Esq.
Indian Agent,
Rice Rosneath, Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K S A F E T Y A F I L M

53237

Sir

42

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with its enclosure, relative to the application of Mr. Mr. Dougherty to have his name placed on the list of those who participate in the benefits of the Reparation fund; and in reply I beg to inform you that a duplicate certificate as to Mr. Macdougall's death of record, should be forwarded to the Department, the same.

R. Wolf Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

same being required under
the provisions of a recent
order in Council.

Your obedient servant

Copy of the Supplement
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70120

No. 43

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant forwarding your recognition of the position of Brantford Physicians to the Sioux Nation Indians who came to take appeal at the end of this quarter ending the 30th September inst.; and in reply I beg to inform you that according to the operation of the act you will have due notice of any.

W. E. Bloss, Esq. M.D.
Med. Physician, Sioux Nation Indians
Okanakane, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

may be withdrawn from
resignation and he be
be retained the position.

Your obedt. Servant

Deputy of the Superintendt
General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79470

4048.

No 79

44

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd ultimo, respecting a child of the Indian woman who was supposed to be William Lake's, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department is quite satisfied there are three one-half blood children, or they are half-breeds, but cannot be certainly ascertained from the information in future in Ontario.

I am,

R. N. Thomas, Esq.
Indian Agent.
Victoria B.C.

Yours

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will therefore be good enough to make the Department with your annual return of his carefully compiling the lands required at each Day and Industrial School. The question should be for or possession of a W. and less than one possible, where one practicable and they can be divided up by the Gov in small portions to individual Band; and the variation should be accurately described to the Department. will have no doubt as to what is wanted.

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54549

No. 9.

1891

45

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 30th ultimo, in further reference to the removal of the School House on the Reserve to Chief Pelican's Village, and stating that the Rev. Mr. Stockton has made application for payment by the Department of $150.00, the balance of the removal expenses.

In reply I beg to inform you that the sum of $[illegible] in your letter, the Department

The Secty. Treas.
for Indians N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

approve of a grant of 400
for this purpose being made,
but a duly authorized voucher
for the amount of the ex-
penditure must be forwarded
to the Department before the
same can be paid.

I have also to inform you
that the Department cannot
consider favorably your
recommendation that the
cost of the addition made
to the building for the ac-
modation of a boardinghouse
be repaid by it, as no
authority was given for that
action.

Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110238

116

Mary 1

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81,359.

10th August. 1.

1,502.

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, submitting the application of Mr J. L. Tourigny, for a permit to cut ten tons of hay on the Assiniboine River, I have to inform you that, assuming that the rate to be paid is as much as can be got for the grass, the permit may be granted.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina. N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

63057

48

No. 1

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, respecting the application of Mr. Henry Stewart for a reduction in the price of Lot 34, Con 22, Hope: and in reply I beg to inform you, that the price of the lot was reduced in March last to $4.00 per acre; and all arrears at the reduced rate have been paid.

I am, Sir, Your obedient Servant

Jas. Smart, Dy. to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

The Agent of Lot. Appin

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75518

1718

10th Sep.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the School Report of Mr Good Lama for the month of June last, & in reply I beg to inform you that the Superintendent should be informed why Mr Lomas did not open the School during that month.

Your obedient Servant

Supy of the Indian Dept of Indian Affairs

A. W. Vowell, Esq.
V. Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFET

5-0

91,137

No.

10th August.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, submitting applications made through Mr. Agent McDonald by Messrs A. Gillies and J. McLean, for permits cut hay on Chapman's Reserve; and in reply, I have to inform you that, assuming that you have satisfied yourself that the requirements of the Indians in the matter of hay will not be prejudiced, and that the dues proposed to be charged for the hay are as much much as can be obtained, the permits may be issued.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner for Man. & N. W. Territories,

Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILM

80,972.

10th August. 2

47th.

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 7th instant, enclosing cheques in favour of the Hudson's Bay Co., in payment of vouchers 445c and 447c inclusive, which were received under cover of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I return herewith voucher No. 446, as the receipt endorsed thereon is not complete; and the amount thereof cannot be paid to the Hudson's Bay Co until it is completed in the same way as the other vouchers above quoted.

Your obedient Servant.

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

The Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,156.

10th August.

[illegible] honour to acknowledge [illegible] the [illegible] adhesive, [illegible] of the approval [illegible] on [illegible] application of the [illegible] be hereafter applied [illegible] from which will [illegible] information [illegible] appointment [illegible] to the [illegible] showing [illegible] health.

[illegible] to inform you [illegible] the same [illegible] noted

[illegible] Your obedt Servant,

[illegible] Secy, Treasury Board,

Deputy of the Superintendt General.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53

118,156.

10th August. 1

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, advising this Department, of the approval by His Excellency the Governor General, in Council, of the following regulation of the Treasury Board:-

"That no person be brought appointed "to a position in the Civil Service, which will "call him to the benefit of the Superannuation "Act, unless at the time of his appointment "he produces medical testimony, to the satis-"faction of the Treasury Board, showing "that he is then in good health."

In reply, I beg to inform you that the same has been noted.

Your obedient Servant,

J. M. Courtney Esq.
Secretary, Treasury Board,
Ottawa.

Deputy of the Superintendent

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79.528.

54

10th August, 1

3663 7h

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo, and previous correspondence on the subject of the destruction by Indians, of young salmon in the Lillooet River and other waters of British Columbia; I have the honour to enclose copy of a letter of the 27th ultimo, from Mr. A. R. Vowell, Visiting Indian Superintendent, Victoria, B.C., reporting the action taken taken by him in the matter. In this connection, I beg to refer you to my letter of the 6th instant, and to copy of the letter from Aged McTiernan, of New Westminster, enclosed therein.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sproat Anderson

John Tilton Esqr.
Deputy Minister of Fisheries.

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Wm. Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

114,790.

10th August. 1

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith summary of amounts, aggregating $22,035 21, to be credited to the Indian Trust Funds, for the month of June, 1891.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

J. L. McDougall Esq.
Auditor General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115,020.

10th August 1

Rev. Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Report of the condition and prospects of the Mount Elgin Industrial Institution, for the year ended 30th June, 1891, and in reply, I have to inform you that the report is very satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

The Rev. W. W. Shepherd
Principal of the
Mount Elgin Industrial Institution,
Muncey,
Ont.

B

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

67046.

10th August. 1

281.2.

57

Sir,

With reference to the first paragraph of my letter of the 4th ult., I have the honour to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General, in Council, has been pleased to authorize the sale to the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., for the sum of $120., of the 2.47 acres of land applied for by that Company as a right-of-way through the Indian Reserve at Matsqui, in the New Westminster District of British Columbia.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Right Honble
of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79689

1963

10th Aug 1

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo; and in reply to inform you that, in consideration of the fact stated therein, authority for a Telephone being placed in your office is hereby given, if you still consider it necessary.

Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell Esq
Acting Indian Agt
Victoria B.C.

WD

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39079 10th August

2

A. Sinclair

A. Enfield, Esq.
Indian Agent
Lennox, Ont.

591 J. B. Barnes, Esq. Agent of the Glasgow & London Insurance Co.

Premium on Bldg. $15540. of Insurance on Church Organ, Bldg & Furniture, Lennoxville. 24 00

Enclosure

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

60

117,097

Ottawa,10th August,1891.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo,reporting that Mr.Van Felson,who represents the Tourilli Fish and Game Club,had had a recent interview with the Chiefs of the Huron Tribe on the subject of leasing certain lakes situated on the Reserve and the shooting privileges of the latter.

I beg to inform you that the Department had previously received an application from Mr.Van Felson and was informed by him of the interview with the Chiefs referred to in your letter. The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,having fully considered all the points connected with this application,has decided that it would be very injudicious to grant any such lease as that sought for. You are aware that the Department already has leased the timber upon this tract and that it has been paid for by the licensees. The Department is, therefore,prevented from granting any lease for shooting or fishing within the said tract,until the timber lease has expired,inasmuch as the risk of fire being caused

Antoine O.Bastien,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lorette,P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

by the lessees of the shooting and fishing privileges would be very great, and the loss, both to the Indians and to the timber men, might be most serious. Moreover, the latter would then make a claim against the Department for the damages they sustained; and it would probably result in the Department having to pay them from the Huron Indians' fund for the damage caused by parties to whom the Department had issued the shooting and fishing license.

The protection of the fish and game on the Reserve from poachers and the rental of $10 per annum offered by Mr. Van Felson on behalf of the Club would not be at all commensurate with the loss which would certainly be sustained were the timber to be destroyed by fire.

Mr. Van Felson has been again informed of the refusal of the Department to grant the application sought for.

I have to call your attention to the impropriety of allowing Mr. Van Felson, or anyone outside of the Department, to have an interview, direct or indirect, with the Chiefs or Indians in regard to any matter affecting the Indians, without such person has been authorized by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to have communication with the Indians on the subject.

Your obedient servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

61

Ottawa, 10th August, 1891.

Sir:-

Application has been made by Mr. W.T. Smith, of Yorkton, to the Superintendent General to be allowed to remove some old iron which is lying at the old Swan River barracks, as the same, he states, is of no use to the Indian Department and consists of pieces of waggons and drills.

It appears that the iron in question belongs to the North West Mounted Police, and the Comptroller of that Force at Ottawa was written to in the matter.

I enclose copy of the letter received from that Officer on the subject, from which you will observe that, besides the articles referred to by Mr. Smith, there is an old engine and boiler on the site of the old Swan River barracks, which belongs to a Mr. Fairbank, of Petrolea Mr. Indian Agent Ogletree should be instructed, as suggested by Mr. White, when he next visits Swan River to take over any of the old iron referred to by Mr. Smith which he

E. McColl, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian
Agencies and Reserves,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

finds there that would be of use to the Indians and then allow Mr.Smith and Mr.John Pollock,of Yorkton,who had previously applied for a similar privilege to remove the balance.

Mr.Oglstree should notify Mr.Smith and Mr. Pollock when he has removed whatever would be of use to the Indians of the articles which remain for them to remove;each should be informed of the application made by the other,and a fair division of the old iron &c. should be made between them,always excepting the engine and boiler before referred to.

Your obedient servant

A Sanborne

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117,097

69½

62

Ottawa, 10th August, 1891.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo and previous correspondence, respecting the application made by the Tourilli Fish and Game Club for the shooting and fishing privileges on the Indian Reserve at Rocmont allotted to the Huron Band of Indians, I beg to inform you that having recently submitted your said letter of the 30th ultimo and the other papers in the matter to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, he has decided that the application of the Club cannot be acceded to, for the reasons that have already been given in my letters to you.

Your obedient servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Geo. F. VanFelson, Esq.,
Secretary, Tourilli Fish and Game Club,
Quebec, P. Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117,762

63

Ottawa, 10th August, 1891.

Sir:-

I enclose herein draft of a public Notice prohibiting trespassing upon the Six Nation Indian Reserve.

I have the honour to request that you will be good enough to cause the same to be published in those of the following papers whose issue is a daily one, ~~three times~~ twice a week, and in the weekly papers for the space of three weeks, ~~one month~~: The Brantford Courier, The Hamilton Spectator, The Grand River Sachem of Caladonia and The News of Hagersville.

I ~~shall~~ also be obliged if you will kindly cause me to be furnished with 200 copies of the same Notice in the form of a poster.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

The Queen's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117548.

64

10th August 1

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant relative to the water-lot applied for by Mr John Brunder, opposite his land in the village of Alfred, and stating that you are informed by the Clerk of Alfred that there is a dock thereon which has been in public use for 20 years, on account of which you consider the Municipality should have the first offer of the land in question.

In reply, I beg to inform you that Mr Indian Lands Agent Simpson, who was instructed, on the 27th ultimo to sell the water-frontage in question to Mr Brunder, has now been informed of the instructions

Alex. McNeill Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

contents of your letter, as regards the duty
and responsible not to be sold to Mr. Pinchés
to report only he will not advise the report
-ment of the facts respecting the death, in
forwarding Mr. Pinchés application.

Your obedt. Servant,

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117545

65

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] by the Surveyor [illegible] [illegible] is [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] by the [illegible] for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] it is therefore considered [illegible] if the Surveyor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to be [illegible] the municipality of [illegible] should have the first opportunity [illegible].

Now will [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to Mr Rankin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

application to purchase
the wild grass.

Yours obedient servant.

[illegible]

Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

11th Aug 91

J.C. Nelson, D.L.S.
Griswold
Man.
May have leave applied for
if Commissioner Reed concurs.

L Vankoughnet

Chief Supt Dept

66

118340

11th Aug.

Indian

Indian Agent
Indian Agent
Sarnia Ont.
Cont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C 117298

11th Aug. 1

Rent

Miles

Yes Cousin le.
Indian Agent
Stratton
Can.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115290

11th Aug. 1

Rent
Inter

E. C. Cameron.
Indian Agt.
Brantford
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118353

11th Aug. 1

Rent
July

Ian. Matthieu.
Indian Agt.
Manitoulin
P.2.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

71

No. 71

Indian Department

August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant intimating your intention of the Chief Indian Agent for the last month in office. I have to request that you will report whether you think it required to make the Agent some larger remuneration for the period.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant.

Lieut. Colonel
Indian Agent.

J. P. Wright Esq.
Indian Agent
Fort Frances P.O.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply to inform you with the Employés Certificate Form being now ready for issue and signed, to inform Notice of the Mennonites Boys being with Indian families in connection with the Land of Guarantee given by that Company in your letter, so shortly as the dress performances by your Agent during the Indian Agent has instructed

R. A. Pennyman

Indian Land Agent

Mr. Chas. Stuart

Indian Agent

Mr. Chas. Stuart

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1873

1st Aug

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt from Petal of the 20th ultimo, enclosing a letter from Messrs W.H. Edwards & Co regarding their claim on the Kennebecasis Reserve, and in reply have to advise you of the Department's letter of the 5th inst.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant

Deputy Superintendent
Indian Affairs

Mr Charles Pope
Indian Agent
Maitland Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

74

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo forwarding for the matter of the proposed sale of Little Indian Island, and in reply I beg to state that if you also have the above of this Island to the North Eastward of Hartley Point is considered in the future of the Lumber, and Reserve the Department could not sell it to the State unless he purchased subject to the

G. L. Allan Esq.
Indian Agent
Manitoba

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the Law as stated in
Instructions from the Office

We work through Mr Pa
to the Chiefs when you write
please remind that Indians be
asked from W. White objects
to the above conditions, and
that the Department will
the petty Chs will give the
most for the Island
was under above $1025.00

Yours respectfully

[illegible]

Asst Deputy & the Sec of State
for Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11830

11th Aug 91

Sir without enclosing back Certificates for the sum of $20.00 being payment made by W. V. A. Graham for Island No. 26 Surv. Division of Lowsick Lake.

Yours

Hon. J. Abbott Esq.
Indian Dept.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

31/700

11th August 1

3rd

Instant, the further answer to the investigation proposed to be held regarding the complaints against Mr Agent Jones. Mr. Indian Inspector Graham Brantford Ont

6

Allison

Geo. Sanders
Chief Commissioner
The Commissioner The Secretary
Deseronto
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

77

Ottawa

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th ultimo, enclosing an account from Messrs Gillespie for services in connection with building other timber cut last winter by the Penitentiary and Indians employed for Messrs Burton & Bro. and in reply I have to inform you that the authorities of the Penitentiary should Indians employed is now closed and have accordingly the Department

Mr. Phillips Byers
Indian Agent
Manitowaning Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Respectfully is the present remarks
I pray to submit:
your obedt servant.
[illegible]
Inspector
In the Dept of the Interior
for Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Important is at present needed
I pray the element.
your robust present.
[illegible]
In the Dept of the Capital
[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81284

78

Answered promptly

11th Aug 1

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28 ultimo enclosing a letter from the Ennis Poets, Rev Kennedy Scanlan & others asking for assistance to pay for a truck waggon bought for Simons to his husband death. and in reply I have to inform you that you should inform the Department what was the cost of the waggon and how much

The Revd J. Poller
Indian Agt
Bd Bellevoir Prince Albert

[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] it.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] of the [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J

No. 115287

11th August

6th

instant with enclosures relative to the West half of Lot number 5 Township of Tuscarora County of Brant.

W. H. Vincent
Secretary. Indian Department

Brantford Ontario

with enclosures &c

W. Vincent

John Rothe Esq.
Postmaster
Tuscarora
Ontario

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

62284

81

2 Berg

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Inst., enclosing a selection of the improvements on Lots through which the Erie and Huron Railway passes on the Sarnia Indian Reserve, and in reply I have to inform you that the following names appear on the selection and were not given in the certified representation of 9th June last

Respectfully

E. P. Watson Esq.
Indian Lands Agt
Sarnia Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir: I am Gentlemen
Yours Obt. Servt. Policy
Section, Title the two following
the Section and Dr.
Revenue appears in the
Requisition and not in the
selection. You will please
explain these discrepancies
upon receipt of this

A. Sinclair
Acting Deputy of the Superintendent
General Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

90796

82

11 Aug 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, pointing reference to the Chief of Simcoe City's claim for an additional $100.00 allowed to have been spent in the construction of the Victoria Bridge; and in reply I have to inform you that the requirements of the Indian Branch Office prevent the Department from paying the allowance

in question.

Indian Agent

Indian Department

Chief Mississauga P.O.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The allotment cannot stand without the production of evidence to prove that an application of that kind was made.

Your obedient servant,
A. Vankoughnet
Acting Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114826

See Reports

83972½

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo, on the subject of the two Mileys requiring reports on the Big Bethel Reserve in which you state that you are informed the question of making these reports general should shortly be referred to, I inform you that Mr Ingman reported, 15th March, among other proceedings of the Big Bethel Indian Council at a meeting

Mr Moses Reg.
Meeting Indian Dept
Belleville Ont

[illegible] land on the W. side of the River

That two small bridges on the Stoney Creek, one in front of Johnson Williams place and the other opposite the village of Middle Point have repaired.

Mr Dingman was asked if he made, to ground the boards written of Council as recorded by the Secretary and entered by the Speaker.

He answer that he [illegible] to the said letter.

That of the said bridges is apparently the same as that referred to in accounts 20 to 26 inclusive in a letter from you of 18th July (Plaintiff) on the bridge

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Indian Agent has recognized the Chiefs.

It is reported that the principal Indian is the new man being recognized and expected to be a Indian in front of Johnson Williams place.

I am therefore to request that you will inform and forward to the Department the usual copy of the Minutes of the Council meeting held on the 10th instant, as recorded by the Secretary and certified by the Speaker.

Your Obedt Servant
[signature]
Lieutenant Deputy of the Superintdt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

3

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109932

Rec.

No. Agent.

Agt. mail

84

Rec. Lib.

Rev. J. Lafui
Sup. Yuc.
Maria
P. 2.

593 Jimenez Salary 12 00
for June 92
90

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

56445

Rec.

11th August

Rec. Lieut

Rev. D. McLean
Lieut Governor
Charlottetown, Prince Edward
Island

961 Linen Carter For wood supplied the Wheyewemagh School from 1st to 31st May '91 10 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J
8/1184

104

11th August 91

18th ultimo
re
R. Macdonald
Coin at Winnipeg
840.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
81184

Wm Ingram.

A. Macdonald, Esq.
Winnipeg
Manitoba

482 Jour ouv Voucher 14 00
Reimbursing the Receiver
for Ticket
to Rossport

Drafts

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 683

4 50

11th August 91

24th ultimo
66 06 & 3.70

The Manager
Montreal, Quebec
4997 & 4998

for
Hayter Reed, Esqr

Acan

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bills 1080 — 11th August

29th do

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa,

5771 Your own Vouchers 66 00
4979 do 497c 3498c 3 72

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

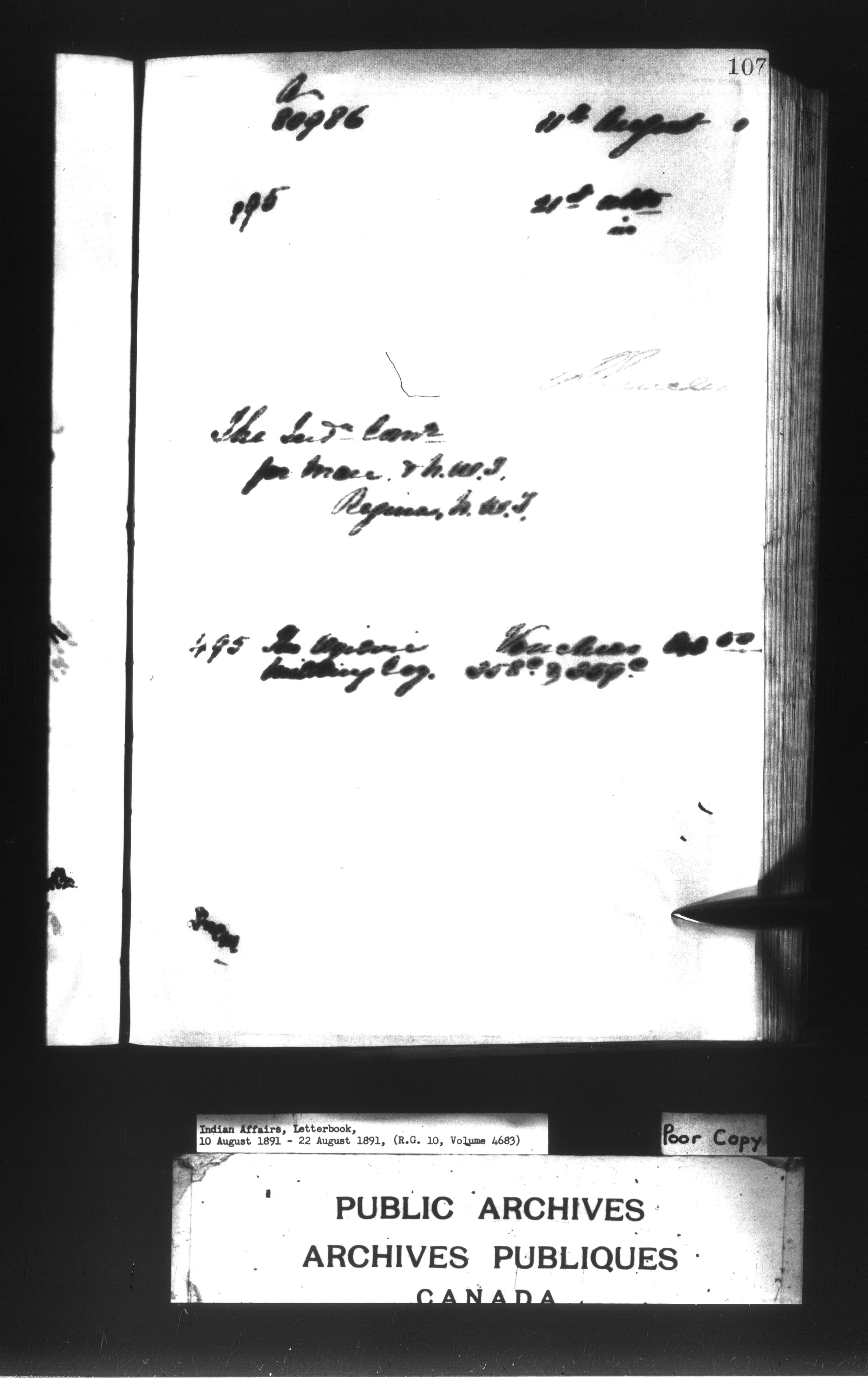
The Lieut-Gov.
for Manit. h. w. s.
Regina, h. w. s.

1198 The Illinois Vouchers 400 00
Milling Co. 355 c — 36 p c.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80985 11th August

1562 25th Aug

Minutes

The Sec. Comr
for Indian & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

1494 Brown Smith & Bergheim Vouchers 484 & 485 — 487

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

209.84 11th August

1998 12th [illegible]

[illegible]

The Sud. Cons
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

493 The Ogilvie Milling Coy. Vouchers 429c & 430c 726 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80988

11th August.

23rd

228

Reuben

The Sec'y Comr.
per Mean & Hill S.
Regina, N.W.T.

492 The Ogilvie Milling Co. Vouchers 1600 62
482c — 484c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
81244

1574

Reg. Legal

30 Aug. 1891

Rivelan

The Sup. Comr.
for Mon. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

490 J. R. Stern Voucher 622 C. 20

Finch

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81064

10th August

1390

25th Aug

Minutes

The Sup^t Genl
for Mani & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

577a Hamilton, Vouchers 10 60
476 McDonald 518a — 527a 67 42
Can.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80103

114[3]

The Sud^d Comr.,
for Man^d & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

589 The Indian's Bay Co.

Voucher 589 c

Enc^d

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11 Aug 91

11th August

1137

20th Aug

A. Vankoughnet

The Sup^d Comm^r
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

483 Messrs Lewis & Brigham Voucher 502 C. $93.00

Sincerely

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
81120

11th August

1048

29th Aug

The Sup. Comr.
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Messrs
Baird & Hamilton

Voucher 63.00
542 c.

Dnau

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80600

11th August

1st instt

2

100

O'Reilly

The Sup^d Comd^r
for Mount'd R. W.S.
Regina R. W.S.

80 B.C. Bonus Balance 25.00
of salary
for July '91

Dixon

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
81121

11th August 1

14 20

25th [illegible]
2

Sinclair

The Sup^d Comr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

179 J. A. Kerr Voucher 11th
543 c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ans
81120

1893

Ans

The Sec^y Comm.
for Indian N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

8 W.D. Johnston Voucher 42 00
533 & 534

Smith

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2
21118

No Agent.

169

Ot-Oct
8

A Sinclair

The Sup^t Comr.
for Manu & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

169 W.J.P. Smellie Voucher 24 00
Ma. 532 c

Ahiel

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

81060 [illegible]

606 [illegible]

J. Sinclair

The Sec-Treas
for Treas & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

26 [illegible] Voucher 25 00
513 C

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] 1060 — 11th August 1

[illegible] — 20th ult

[illegible]

The Sect. Comr.
for Mean Th. W. J.
Regina. N. W. T.

[illegible] J. A. Sturr — Voucher 103 00
do — 508 c. — [illegible] c. — pr

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81124

11th August

1708

27th [illegible]

Rinvala

The Sup^t Cond^r
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

71 A. B. Stewart
M.D.

Voucher 540c

25 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
81180

11th August

106

28th ~~aug~~
2

P. Sinclair

The Sup^d Cmd.
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

70 A. Patterson Voucher 5 59
547

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81183 — No. Regd.

1179 — 28th Aug.

Reserve

The Sup.t Comr.
for Mann & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

#69 Messrs Norris & Carey — Vouchers 545c & 546c — 6 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81178 — 1st August

1079 — 8th do

A. Sinclair

The Sec'y Comm.
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6,750 Hours Labor — Vouchers 11 83
[illegible] Tools. — 554 & 556 — 21 75

Above

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ans
73604 " No. Report "

1268 " " 27 No. Alta " "

R. Sinclair

The Sup.t Comr.
for Man.a & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

549 Manitoba Vouchers 15 24/12
607 & Lists. 528 c. to 531 c. 1

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80 80 — 11th August

474 — 22nd Aug.

Sinclair

The Sup.t Comr.
for Mar & h. W.S.
Regina h. W.S.

6740 The Indian — Vouchers 380 30/70
466 Acy Cog. — 431c to 438c

Sinclair

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81200 — 10th August

106 — 29th ditto

A Sinclair

The Sec^d Comd^r
for Mau & h. W.S.
Regina, h. W.S.

h. 29/91 Pd Disbursement Voucher 5 00
588 C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

158

[illegible]

The Sec.-Gen.
pa Mau & h. 100.8.
Regina, h. 100.8.

449 Mann. Smith Voucher [illegible]
[illegible] 442 c. to 449 c.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11185

48

11th August 91

25th ultimo
15. 78

The Manager
Montreal Lacrosse
514 & 515 C.

R. Sinclair

for
Hayter Reed, Esq

Imy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
31180

No. Legal 1

20th Aug.
2

O'Sullivan

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa,

Pay Jas. Owen Vouchers 15 & 16
514c & 515c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
80816

1640 No.

11th August 91

30th ultimo.
1309 No

The Cockburn Reserve.
Chem. at Brantford
601 c. to 619 c.

A Sinclair

per
Hughes Reed, Esqr

Chem

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
20816

No Expert.

Secretary

The Cockshutt
Plow Coy.
Brantford, Ont.

28 Jour over Vouchers 1819 to
601 to 619 c.,
for Ploughs
& Harrows
supplied to
various Yours
in the N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

80606 1re copie.

1068 30c

A. Sinclair

The Sec. Comr.
for Mann & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

97 A.B. Stewart Voucher 80 [illegible]
N.W. 218c

Encm

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Sup^t Genl
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6 W.A. Whelpdale Voucher 55 00
553 c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

Thos. McKay & Co.
Millers
Ottawa

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,300

11th August 1891

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, stating the Corporation of the Township of Rama have engaged a Surveyor for the purpose of running certain lines in the Township which would affect the Indian Reserve, and enclosing a copy of a notice served by you on the Clerk of the municipality, together with a sketch showing the portion of the Reserve proposed to be cut off; and in reply, I have to inform you that, should the Corporation take any part of the Reserve, you should report the same to the Department; and in this connection I have to refer you to sec. 38

D. J. McPherson Esq.
Indian Agent,
Alnwick, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

26 of the Indian Act, as amended by sec. of cap. 29 of 50–51 Vict., which required that the authority of the Governor General in Council be given, and the land required be paid for.

Your obedient Servant

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Right Honble. Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81,182

Wm. Hayes
1,3,4,10

Regina, 6 August 1891

128

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing voucher No 589, for your travelling expenses, while on route to Ottawa, and return to Regina, during the month of June last; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the following charges have been disallowed; viz:-

Railway-fare, Kingston to Ottawa $0.40; Cab-hire, while in Ottawa 0.75. All expenses incurred in and between Kingston and Brock on 18th June, $9.00; and Board-allowance in connection with these points, on the 11th, 19th, 21st and 22nd June $14.00 in all, disallowed, $23.15.

The Indian Commissioner
for Manitoba & N.W. Territories
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

balance of 97^{00} due to you; and a cheque, 10^{00} 97. for that amount is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81,422 c

11th August.

554.

123

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with enclosures, reporting that you have authorized, as an experiment, the printing at the local newspaper office, Battleford, of the small weekly news sheet, recently started at the Battleford Industrial School; and in reply, I beg to inform you that permission should have been previously obtained; and it is now apprehended that the recent Government regulations respecting printing and newspapers may interfere to prevent your action being confirmed. In the meantime you had better at once cancel the arrangement. The Department has no money at its disposal for

The Indn. Commissioner
for man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for such a purpose.

Yours obedient Servant

L Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Supt. General of

Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100 D4

E. Melbourne

11 Aug

124

Sir,

Having further reference to your letter of the 28th March last enclosing an account with Forbes for the sum of $20.65 alleged to have been paid by you for this Department during the summer of 1890. I beg to inform you that the account as it now stands cannot be paid as the voucher in support of the item of $18.00 paid to J. Perkins is not signed by him.

I have the honor
Sir
Your obedt Servt
E. Dewdney
Indian Commr

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

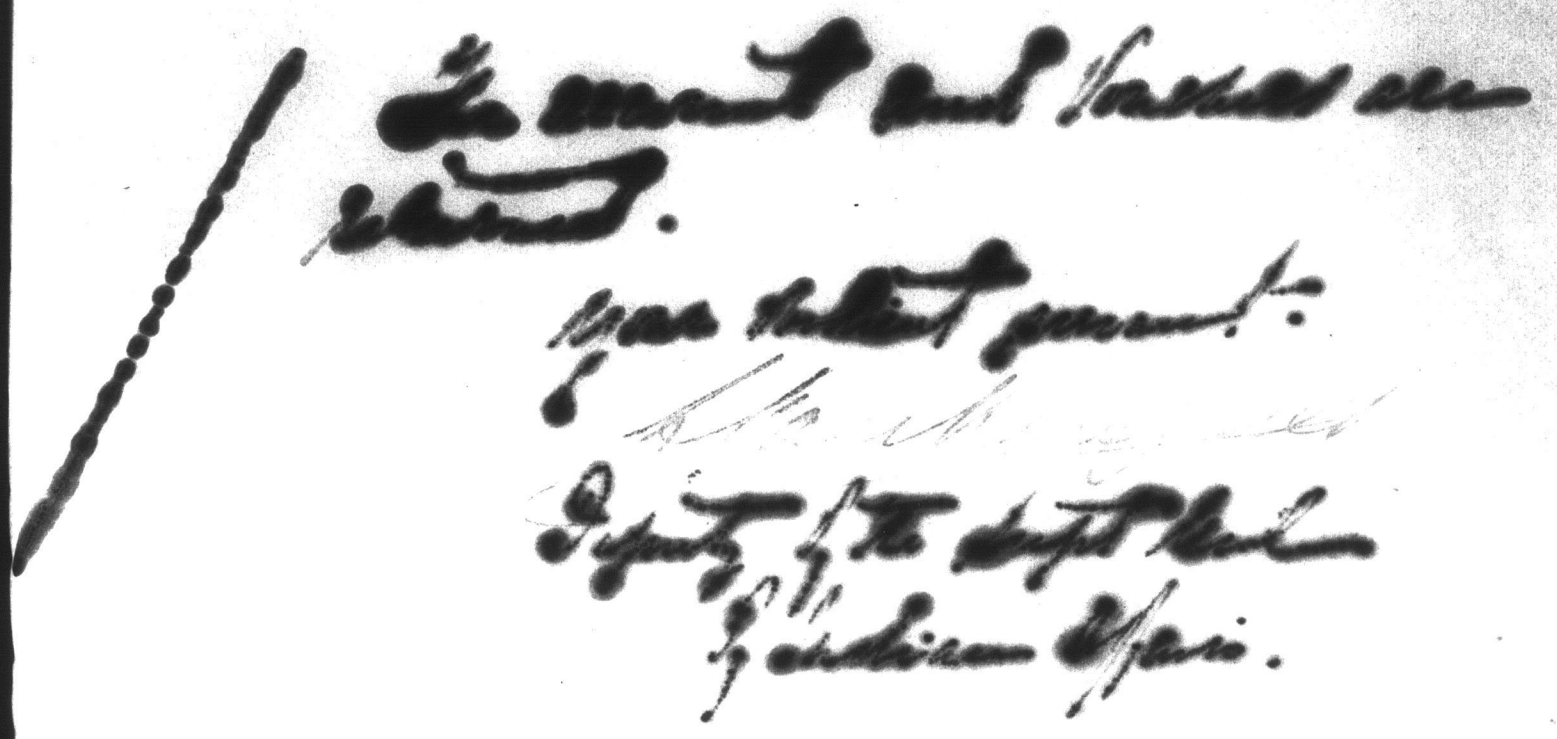
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72710

20391

125

No. 29.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo I have the honour to enclose herewith and triplicate of each certificate for the sum of $28.00 deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on account of the North West Telegraph Co. in payment of the account referred under cover of that letter for telegraph messages over the Government lines in the North West Territories.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

A. Vowell, Sup.
Supt. Furnishing & Office Work
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

Jurisdiction for the Department
from obtaining leave
to Wm Mon Jones
Esq. of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

82930

126

11th Aug 1

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing Bank Certificate for the sum of $382.37 the amount deposited by Messrs Boggs & Gillespie in lieu the sum as stated by the Indian Department

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Mr Secretary Pope
Deputy Minister
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 378

Ottawa 1

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing an application for patent for Lot 10 B. Mail Range Dundas from Mr Robert Grant together with a report from Mr Agent Brown in the matter and also return the documents.

I have the honour to be
Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Superintendent
General Indian Affairs

A. Sedgewick Esq.
Deputy Minister
of Justice Ottawa

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

111.79a

August. 1

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith a statement of expenditure from the Indian Trust fund (1890 - 91) for the month of July, 1891, amounting to 5.105^{22}.

Your Obedient Servant

Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs

J. Lowe McDougall Esq
Auditor General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129

114,520

11th August, 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, reporting that the Indians wish to remove the frame of the shed, before reconstructing it as a Council House, into a line with their school-house, and stating that the work of removing it will be performed by the Indians themselves, at a cost of from $10.00 to $15.00, and enclosing a rough sketch, showing the building as it now exist, and as it is proposed to place them and in reply, I have to inform you that the building may be removed as proposed.

Your obedient Servant

J. R. Stevenson Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gingoinse, Ont.

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31.422.

558.

11 August, '91

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo; and in reply, to inform you that the amounts inserted in the Estimates of the current year, for the erection and furnishing of a hospital, and for the erection of Blacksmith's and Carpenter's shops in connection with the Battleford Industrial School were struck out by the Supt. General, when revising the estimates; and therefore the erection of these buildings cannot be proceeded with.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Hon. Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

131

71.900

c.162

11th August

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing the Return for Quarter ended 30th June last, of the Crow Stands Boarding School, together with a Requisition for the Supplemental grant to the school, for that period; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the grant to this school, for the year ended 30th June, was $1,800.00 (30 pupils @ $60.00 each); and as the sum of $1,417.00 was paid up to the 31st March previous, the balance remaining ($383.00) is all that can be paid, and not $574.00, as requisitioned for by you.

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

62950.2

14 August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing statements of the stone quarried by Mr Delorme on the Coughnawaga Quarry, for the months of May and June last; and in reply, I have to inform you that you should collect the dues thereon without delay.

Your obedient Servant,

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

A. Brosseau Esq.
Indian Agent,
Caughnawaga

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,150

11th August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing an application from E. A. Jones and stating he is furnished with a list of members belonging to the Nanaimo Band, of Owen Sound, in the year 1854, or the first half of 1855; and in reply, I have to inform you that on receipt of a resolution from the Chiefs in Council, the list referred to will be furnished for their use.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Right Honorable of Indian Affairs.

J. W. Jones Esq.
Indian Agent,
Lake Huron,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

97250.

11th August 1891

134

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant; and in reply, I have to inform you that you should forward the certificate of Miss Friday, the proposed new teacher for the Chemail Indian school.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

George Long Esq.
Indian Agent
St. Regis.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

113,204

Ottawa, 18th August 91

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, stating that the will and other papers sent by you in connection with the issue of Patent for Lot 2, South Side Wellington St, Pagets Office, Sandwich; and in reply, I have to inform you that the papers asked for cannot be returned, as they must remain of record in this Department, as the evidence on which the patent issued.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Messrs.
Patterson, McMurchy & Lazier
Barristers &c.
Windsor, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

90330

Ottawa, 10th August 1891

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th instant, enclosing your Report of Inspection of the school at Point Bleue, for July last; and in reply, I have to inform you that the same is satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

L. E. Otis Esqr
Indian Agent,
Point Bleue,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114,552.

11th August, 1

Sir,

I have to inform you that, in compliance with the request made in your letter of the 1st instant, an order has been sent to the Government Stationery Office, for the usual number of copies of your Directory for 1891, of Manitoba and the North-West Territories.

Your obedient Servant,

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

The Mendrum Directory Co
Montreal,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

105,460.

11th August. 1

138

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, submitting the Rules and Regulations passed by the Chiefs in Council, for the repression of interference and other disturbances on the Reserve, and asking whether the game of Pigeon-holes is a game of chance, and can be prohibited; and in reply, I have to inform you that the Rules and Regulations will be submitted to the Department of Justice, for opinion as to whether they are within the law, and also as to whether the game of Pigeon-holes is a chance or gambling game.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

A. O. Wadden Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fort Qu'Appelle.
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

115.111.

4
11 August. 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo; and in reply, I have to inform you that it will not be necessary for you to go to Chicontimi and the Lower Saguenay, to visit the Indians, and take the census this year.

Your obedient Servant,

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

L. E. Otis Esqre
Indian Agent
Point Bleue, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,173.

11th August, 1

140

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a copy of a resolution passed by the Muncy Band of the Thames, requesting that sufficient funds to build a bridge over the old Lobster Creek, and to purchase eighteen hundred of tile for culverts, may be taken from the funds of their Band; and in reply, I have to inform you that the work may be proceeded with, as per specifications previously forwarded to you; and you should see that the timber furnished is of good quality, and that the framing is well done.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Thomas Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent.
Strathroy, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80564

11th August.

E. Sinclair

Crown.

Ex. of J. G. Carey
24 & 6 Church St.
Toronto. Ont.

To Jno Carey

Voucher 40 49
191c. for
freight on
Bluey made
supplies Moose
Lake Agency

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1531/2

142

Ottawa, 11th August, 1891.

Sir:-

Adverting to your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the action being brought against Messrs. Drake & Rutherford to recover certain arrears of rent due by them on account of mill property owned by this Department on the Fisher River Reserve and your request to be informed of the particulars of a set off by the defendants for $120.10, I beg to inform you that since the date of my letter to you of the 8th instant, I have unofficially learned that the set off referred to consists of an alleged claim by the said Messrs. Drake & Rutherford for the lumber stated to have been furnished by them on the order of the Indian Agent for the above district, who is Mr. Angus McKay, of Berens River.

In connection with this matter I beg to inform you that the Department has no advice whatever from its Agent of his having ordered any lumber for the purposes of the Department within his Agency, and the Department would

R. Sedgewick, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Justice.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have been certainly advised of it,if such purchase had been made. It is probable that Mr.McKay bought the lumber in question,if it was purchased by him,for his own personal use;and therefore there could be no claim against the Department,which has no buildings of any kind which would require lumber for repairs or erection within the Agency referred to. The Department merely allows the Agent an amount annually for purposes of rent &c.,and he leases or owns the house and other buildings occupied by him.

It was suggested that possibly the material was supplied for the school at Fisher River;but the Department has no knowledge or advice of any lumber having been furnished for that purpose,which it certainly would have if such had been the case.

Your obedient servant

A. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt.General of
Indian Affairs.

M.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

38,513

143

Ottawa, 11th August, 1891.

Sir:-

Referring to my letter to you of the 31st ultimo, respecting the alleged claim of Alfred Augustus King to land in dispute which belonged to the late William Herkimer a member of the Mississagua Band, I enclose herein a solemn declaration made by him and filed this day by Wm. Paterson, Esq., M.P., to whom King has also written complaining that he can get very scant information from you in respect to the course which is proposed to be taken with a view to his claim being considered.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

P.E. Jones, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

144

Ottawa, 11th August, 1891.

Sir:-

The Superintendent General informs me that in his capacity as Minister of the Interior he has instructed Mr. W. F. King, the Astronomer of that Department, to visit Alaska with a view to making some investigations along the Coast, and he would like, if the steamer "Vigilant" is available and should be required by Mr. King, if you would send instructions to Mr. Agent Todd to allow him the use of her. The Superintendent General states that he presumes Mr. King will require the steamer for about six weeks, and that the latter will possibly leave here in the course of a day or two for Victoria.

Will you be good enough to give effect to these instructions at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Visiting Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30.907½

145

12th August 91

Sir

In replying to your letter of the 4th Instant, I have to inform you that the Department will purchase in accordance with your recommendation, based on a personal examination of the same, the following farms for the use of the St. Regis Indians at the prices named below, and you should at once notify in writing the parties accordingly:-

	Value	18 years	
Antoine Deruchie	$6,000.00	$752.22	$5,247.78
Robert Grant	4,500.00	653.22	3,846.78
Widow Lyo	3,000.00	376.74	2,623.26
Joseph Lelair	3,000.00	501.12	2,498.88
John P. Badger	3,000.00	356.40	2,643.60
D. E. Dumas	1,500.00	212.58	1,287.42
	$21,000.00	$2,852.28	$18,147.72

Geo. Long, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Regis, P.Q.

Yrs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The sum of $18147.72 being $21000 less $2852.28 to be paid the Municipality for 18 years' taxes will be paid to the Lessees in the proportions above stated upon each of those parties satisfying the Department through Mr. Crevier as to his title to the land claimed by him, and upon execution of conveyance therefor to the Superintendent General in trust for the Indians, which conveyance will have to be approved by the Department of Justice; and the aforesaid sum of $2,852.28 will be paid to the Municipality of Dundee in discharge of lien which it has on these lands for the amount of purchase money paid the Department on behalf of the Lessees for freeholds of said farms.

Et.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It will be necessary for you to collect and forward to the Department the arrears of rent due by Joseph Sinclair on Lease No 34 viz;- $9.40, and 40 cents due by Isidore Taillon on Leases Nos 41 and 51.

You should also endeavour to arrange with the Lessees of the above lands to allow the Indians to do the necessary ploughing on the land this Fall.

His Excellency in Council will be asked to authorize the payment of the amounts above mentioned to the Lessees of the Lin farms, and to the Municipality in accordance with the terms of the Surrender.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It will be necessary for you to collect and forward to the Department the arrears of rent due by Joseph Sinclair on Lease No 34 viz;- $ 9.40, and 40 cents due by Isidore Taillon on Leases Nos 41 and 51.

You should also endeavour to arrange with the Lessees of the above lands to allow the Indians to do the necessary ploughing on the land this Fall.

His Excellency in Council will be asked to authorize the payment of the amounts above mentioned to the Lessees of the Lin farms, and to the Municipality in accordance with the terms of the Surrender.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m R

13th August 1

mm

2

146

R Sinclair

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt. of Ind. Agencies
Winnipeg: Man:

6793 Alex. K. Black Salary as teacher at Brokenhead River School June 92 '91 75 00

Dnew

A
101332 2

13th August 1

10th ulto

A Vankoughnet

Thos. Gordon, Esq
Ind. Agent
Okalla Agy. B.C.

594 Helen Beaver On account of rents received for lands owned by the heirs of the late Helen Beaver, as per requisition received under cover of your letter quoted above. 100 00

Inclosure

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
81245

12th August 1

1754

30th ult.

A Sinclair

The Sec.y Comr.
for Mem. & H. W. J.
Regina, N. W. T.

506 Messrs Sweet and McDonald — Voucher 623 c. — 4.00

Smith

A
81250

12th August

29th ultimo
2

102

A Sinclair

The Sec. Comr.
for Mau. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

501 E. Raymond Voucher 60c
580 C

Sincm

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81305

12th August 1

879

ref. ment-
ion

The Secy. Comm.
for Mac & H. W. J.
Reference, H. W. J.

505 Messrs W. H. Johnson & Co. Voucher 300 00
600 c.

Dmcm

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
81248

12th August 1

1540

30th ultimo

Wiseler

The Sud. Comr
for Mac. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

504 The Smith & Hepburn Co. Voucher 621c 75¢

Smcu

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81247 12th August

1540 30th ultimo

Wm Vice Chair

The Sud Comr
for Mac & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

499 Messrs Imrie & Hockin Voucher 624 4 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
70647

12th August 1

B Sinclair

P. S. Ross, Esq.
Secy. Treasurer
Cochrane Ranche Co.
Montreal. 2.

503
6792

Jones over
do

Vouchers
54c — 56c
for Beef supplied Piegan Agency.

6. 12/00
2424

Secy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I
70647

1617

12th August 91

6 ct ultimo
" " 2424 50 86 12
The Cochrane Rewards
Chem of Montreal
54 E — 56 E

R. Sinclair
for
Hayter Reed, Esq

Mncu

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
21249

12th August 1

1093

29th ult.
R

A. Sinclair

The Sup^d Cont
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

698 A. P. Wilson
m. o.

Voucher 37 00
579 c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
79482

12th August

1540 N.O.

31st ultto

D. Sinclair

The Secy Comr
for Mac & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

500 Messrs. Carruthers & Brock.

Voucher 135 00
6 6 2 ?

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57162

13th Aug. 1

157

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, and in reply I beg to inform you that, on compliance with the requisition made therein, the amount of the fee required in connection with your commission as Indian Agent has been deducted from your salary cheque for August, and a cheque for the sum, $800, has been sent to the Under Secretary of State.

Your obedient servant

W. E. Jones, Esq.
Ind. Agent,
Fort Pelly Reserve,
Cote's Agency.

pro deputy of the Superintd.
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117611 1/2

M. Ing.

Land
June 1891

C. Phipps
Dir. Lands
Manitoba

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 71,900

31247

12th August 91

5th instant, enclosing Return of Mr. Alex. G. Black, Teacher of the Indian School at Birtle Band Birtle, for June quarter 1891.

A. Sinclair

Mr. Alex. G. Black
Teacher of Indian Agency School
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80643

12 Aug 1

160

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing amended accounts in connection with your statement for the distribution of the relief grant to the Indians of your Agency for the Fall of 1890 and Spring of 1891, and in reply I enclose herewith the Original Bank Certificate for the sum of $2.50 which should have accompanied Official letter to you of the 29th ultimo.

Your obedt. servant

A. Vankoughnet

Lt. Deputy of the Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs

George H. Smith Esq.
Indian Agt.
Yarmouth Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80643

12 Aug

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a Post Office Order for the sum of $82.93, being unexpended balance of the Grant for relief to the Indians of your Agency (less the cost of Post Office Order and registering fee); and in reply I enclose herewith Dominion Bank Certificate for that amount.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Wm. H. Smith Esq.
Indian Agt
Yarmouth
Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

G.
118512

12th Aug 91

5th instant, enclosing your
Diary for July 1891.

Jas. Allan Esq.
Indian Agt
Chippewa Agy

A. Sinclair
Jr

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILM

No.
118520

12th August 91

I do without enclosing you
Diary for the month of July last.

R. Sinclair
Jr

B.B. Hoskins
Indian Lands Agt
Muncheson Sask
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G
8196

12 Aug 1

Sir I intend enclosing your Report for the month of July 189..

R Sinclair
Jr

Jas. Farrell Esq
Indian Agent
Fredericton
N B

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

101174

Ottawa 1

165

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, respecting in the matter of the claim of Henry Howard to share in the Estate of the late Hector Stanley, and in reply I have to inform you that you may notify Henry Howard that, supposing he can trace his alleged claim to the land of Hector Stanley the same cannot be allowed upon Indian account.

Yours Respectfully
A. Sinclair
Acting Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

E. Mercer Brown Esq.
Indian Agent
Alexis Landing
Alta

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L
51162

12th August.

J

J. Sinclair

J. A. Pettitt, Esq.
Under Secy. of State
Ottawa

502 Jones vice Sec. for Commission W. E. Jones to Indl. Agent for the Port Phillip District

1 cc

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44318

Ottawa 1

167

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing enquiries respecting a grant of $800.00, which you state was promised from the Appropriation for 1890-91 for the St Albert Hospital; and in reply I beg to inform you that a cheque for $200.00 was, on the 10th instant, forwarded to His Lordship Bishop Grandin for the purpose above indicated

I have &c
Superior St Albert Hospital
via Belgrave

St Albert Alta
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

indirectly in response to
your letter.

Your obedient servant
A. McClain
Acting Deputy of the Superintendent
General Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72825 28

Answer required

12 Aug 1

168

Sir,

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated the 6th instant, from the Indian Commissioner for Manitoba and the North West Territories, stating that 30 Dom Sets delivered by you, under contract 1891-92, for the Industrial Schools have been rejected, as they are not equal to the standard sample in several respects; and I have to request that you

Mr Garland Esq
Wholesale Dry Goods
Montreal

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

you will furnish affidavits
re the matter.

you will report.

A. Sinclair

Sec'd by the Office
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

94602

169

12 Aug 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing your Pay lists for the distribution of Salmon money for the half year ended 31st March last, and enclosing Post Office Orders for the sum of $84.; stating the balances undistributed; and in reply I have to inform you that you should always state in these cases the Money Order

Lieut Col Rebinson R.A.
Indian Agent
Wellington Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order is drawn.
upon Indian Department.
M Lincolais
Acting Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

94121

170

12 Aug

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the application made by the Bay of Quinte Railway and Navigation Company for right of way through the Village of Deseronto, and in reply I have to inform you that the Indians cannot be asked to make a grant of the Western Promenade, some lands which will be required to the Company

A. Vetch Esq
Deseronto
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

being connected with a Football
match the owners of same
and Sarnia Plants refused
to in letter of the 11th inst.
Sarnia, File No. 10187 have the
field by the Football Company
upon the ground.

Nicholas

For the Deputy of the Superintendent
General Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

171

113209

Filmed 1

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, asking that the book and other papers sent by you in connection with the case of Patent to Rev. John Kerby, Indian Chief, Paper Estate, may be returned; and in reply I have to inform you that the papers named, for transmission to the Department of Indian Affairs, in which patent was issued.

Your obt. Servt.

To Messrs. Pattison, Mathews & Lamont
Barristers &c
Brantford Ont.

Sd. D. Leslie, Secy. pro tem.
for Deputy of the Minister of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

172

22945

13 Sept

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant respecting the relation of the Lands Taken for the Canadian Pacific Railway from Indian Reserves in British Columbia and in reply I beg to inform you that, in accordance with the representation made by the Indian Agent in those districts the Brotherhood Reserve

Bd.

I Indian Agt. Ks. Ks.
Supt. Printing
Ry. Railways & Canals

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] is [illegible], the [illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible] & [illegible] the
[illegible] $38.40 for [illegible] to
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] the
[illegible] day 1890, that is $43.
for the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
from the [illegible] [illegible]
this amount added to the
[illegible] $[illegible] [illegible]
in any [illegible] of the [illegible]
[illegible], make the total
amount to be deposited
to the credit of the Canadian
[illegible] on account of
Indian funds for the
Indian band [illegible] in
British Columbia for that
[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

173

10504

12 August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing application respecting Indian No. 1 & for freight on a boiler & machine for the Sioux Lake lighthouse, with reference to your remarks respecting the site for the proposed pier for that basin; I have to inform you that, owing to the expenditure Ledger for 1890-91, the following

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

when the Chief made against
the different Agents for
expenditure for their bills:-

Brockel Agency	$1311.55
Gentle	320.54
Fraser Agency	70.24
Lake Agency	124.86
Touchet Agency	~~[illegible]~~

Leaving a balance of the appropriation
[illegible] of [illegible] 88.27
The Indians are quarter
No. 91 c. for Treaty Money
paid from the appropriation
for 1891-92 by Chief Agent
in June of Treaty 16 of 91.
Leaving this balance [illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The st Treaty is respectfully
yours Indian Department.

[illegible]

Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

174

82930

Lumber respondent
with enclosures

12 Aug

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr J. S. Ormond Q.C. giving the amounts of the judgments obtained in Regina vs J. B. De Lorimier and Regina vs De Lorimier Bros. and proceeding Bank Certificate of Deposit for $382 &c.

In reply I beg to state that it is desirable that the Department

Mr Lindsay with Compts Q.C.
Deputy Minister
Justice
Treasury

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department should be informed
so soon as possible of how
the amount of $172.00 for
which Mr P. Moore states
he should judgment in
the case Crowe expended
it is made up.

The Department would
also be glad to know
when payment will be made
in the letter of the merit
against Parks in Brooks
Parks & Dominion for
does no stone.

Mr P. Moore's letter is
returned herewith as requested.

Your obedient servant.

Dept of the Secretary
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55.gbb.

175

12th August,

174.2.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th May last, on the subject of the proposed erection a building on Cormorant Island, to be used as an Industrial school for Indian boys and girls; and in reply, I beg to inform you that no money has been provided for an Industrial School proper on that Island; and consequently no such school can be established there this year, if ever.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Indn. Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

84240

100.

With Cheque

12th August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing voucher No 587, for subscription to the "Macleod Gazette", from 4th July, 1891 to 4th July, 1892; and in reply, I have to inform you, by direction of the Supt General, that, as intimated to you in a previous letter on the subject, you must not subscribe for newspapers without authority from the Department

A cheque, No 507, for the sum of $2.00, in payment of this voucher, is herewith enclosed.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

The Indian Commissioner for Man. & N.W. Territories, Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72,522.

12th August 1

Sir,

I have to inform you that the balance of contract samples for the current Fiscal year, as follows, have this day been forwarded to your address, at the Regina Warehouse, by express in one parcel, viz:-

1 Grey Blanket
1 Straw Hat
1 Fine Comb
1 Suit underclothes.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

178

71,495.

12th August, 1.

178.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a memorandum, containing explanations in regard to the errors and omissions in the Return of Stores at the several Agencies &c. for March quarter last; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the explanations appear to be satisfactory; but greater care should be exercised in the preparation of such Returns.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Superintd.
of Indn. Affairs

The Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & the N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81,061.

1,818.
Answer required.

12th August, 1891

Sir,

Referring to the Department's letter of the 10th instant (form A), enclosing cheque, in favour of Messrs Co. McCarthy & Co., in payment of voucher No. 512, for books supplied the Regina Industrial School, I have to request that you will state why the books were not purchased from the Contractor, Mr Garland.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

The Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

84,238

1,0 bk

12th August. 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, stating that, last spring, when visiting the Pine Hills Agency, you authorized, for the reasons stated, repairs to the value of $250, to be made to the Agency-Clerk's house, and that vouchers for the expenditure are being forwarded for payment.

In reply, I beg to inform you that the contents of your letter have been noted; and as the repairs were considered necessary, your action is approved of.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

The Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina. N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

181

81,182.

8/9
Answer required.

12th August, 1

Sir,

Referring to Departmental letter (form A), of the 10th instant, enclosing cheques in favour of various parties, in payment of vouchers 557c — 572c, I have to request that you will inform the Department what was the number of square feet veneered on the addition to the girls' class-room and infirmary at the High River Industrial School, and also the number of bricks required for the same; as it is observed, from vouchers No 566 and 568—70, that the number of hours spent at the work was 576, for which $229.40 was charged.

Your obedient Servant,

The Indn. Commissioner
for mon. of N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75,812.

, 12th August 1

788.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the Report of the Principal of the St. Joseph's Industrial School, for the month of June last; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the Report is very satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

N. Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81.317

183

22nd August. 1

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of a letter, dated the 1st instant, from the Indian Commissioner for Man. & the N. W. Territories, relative to the granting by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Regina, of a permit to Mr. A. A. Moore, to cut hay on sections 35 and 36, in 23.4 west of 2nd meridian, which form part of the Reserve of Little Bones Band; and I have to request that, if the facts are as stated therein, as to the payment of $5.00 to your Department, for the permit, you will be good enough to cause a refund of the amount, to be made to this Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Sir R. Hall Esq.
Actg. Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Deputy of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11,317.

13th August.

222.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, relative to a permit granted, last year, by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Regina, to a Mr A. A. Moore, to cut hay on sections 35 and 36, in 23.4 West of the 2nd meridian, which form part of the Reserve of Little Bones Band; and in reply, I have to inform you that a copy of your letter has been sent to the Department of the Interior, with the request that, if the facts are as therein stated, with regard to the payment made, of $5.00, to that Department, for the permit, a refund thereof, of the amount, may be made to this Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

185

111,442.

12th August.

Sir,

Inclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr. John Creighton, of Southampton, who states that a Whiteman, named Conrad Sharnagle, has cut and disposed of a quantity of timber from the Saugeen Indian Reserve, and that you are aware of the illegal cutting of wood on the Reserve.

I have to request that you will at once report upon the statements made by Mr. Creighton.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

...ves Allen Esqr.
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

111442.

12th August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, reporting that a White man, named Conrad Shearoff, has cut, and disposed of a large quantity of timber from the Saugeen Indian Reserve, and that Mr. Agent Allen is cognizant of the fact.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Mr. John Creighton,
Southampton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

187

103.904.

12th August, 1

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to Lot 2, Con A, Gordon; and in reply, I have to inform you that the papers respecting this lot, to which you refer, should be filed with Mr. B. W. Ross, Indian Lands Agent, Manitoulin Island, for transmission to the Department, and the issue of Patent requested through him.

Your obedient Servant,
A. Sinclair
for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Messrs Ingram & O'Brien
Barristers &c.
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81,384.

12th August.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss J. E. McNally, Teacher of the King's Clear Beam school, and stating that you have engaged Miss Bridget L. Crowley for the vacant position, and enclosing her certificate; and in reply I have to inform you that the appointment of Miss Crowley is approved of; and her certificate will be kept on file in the Department, and returned to her, on application when she leaves the employment of the Department.

Your obedient Servant

R. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Jonathan Hall Esq
Indian Agent
Tobeltown,
N. B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,484.

Answered

12th August.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a resolution, passed by the Cape Croker Indians in Council, asking for a grant of $150.00, from the funds of the Band, for repairing the roads on the Reserve; and in reply, I have to request that you will state at what rate for diem you propose to pay the Indians who work on the roads.

Your obedient Servant,

[signature]

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

J. M. Jamieson Esq.
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

190

54,570

Answered separately

12th August. 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with further reference to Lot 55, Tobique Reserve; and in reply, I have to inform you that, in view of the statements made by you, Mr. Hanson's portion of this lot has been marked paid for in full.

In your requisition for Patent, you state that this land adjoins and runs parallel with Lot 54. If this is the case, the proper description should be the North-west part; and you should explain why you call it the South-west part.

The plan shows the lot to contain 100

acres

James Farrell Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fredericton,
N.B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ness, and as Williams Mowa owns Sixty,
why have you called it part of the lot, and
not one half of the lot?

Your obedient Servant,

R Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt.
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112,006.[2]

191

Answer required.

12th August, '91

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a letter from the Bennet Furnishing Co., of London, Ont., giving their prices for the double desks required for the Buck Settlement and River Settlement schools on the Caradoc Reserve; and in reply, I have to request that you will state how many desks of each No. 2 and 3 are required for each school, and also if any "rear" seats are needed, and if so, how many.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Thomas Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent,
Strathroy, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,307.

12th August, 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your petition of the 28th ultimo, asking that Sister St. Lawrence be retained as Teacher of the Roman Catholic Indian school at St. Francis; and in reply, I have to inform you that no application has been made to this Department to replace Sister St. Lawrence. A note will, however, be made of your representations in her behalf, in case such application should be made, when they will receive due consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Louis Nagazon,
Thomas Nolt, Senr,
and other Indians,
St. François de Sales,

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

193

76,261

Ottawa,12th August,1891.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ultimo,respecting the proposed medical tour of Dr.Orton among Indians outside of his usual beat,I beg to inform you that the Superintendent General concurs in the opinion expressed in your letter that the Doctor's visit should be limited to Blood Vein River,Fisher River,Berens River and Jack Head,within Treaty No.5,and Sandy Bay (Little Saskatchewan) Lake St.Martin and Fairford,within Treaty No.2.

The Superintendent General,however,is of opinion that as Dr.Orton is paid a fixed salary for attending to the Indians of the Clandeboye Agency,his salary should not be allowed with $10 per diem while on duty outside of that Agency,but that his salary while absent from the Agency on the special duty referred to should be deducted from the allowance paid him which has hitherto been $10 per diem with travelling expenses.

E. McColl,Esq.,
Inspector of Indian
Agencies and Reserves,
Winnipeg,Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You may inform Dr. Orton to the above effect, and that he may make arramgements to visit the points referred to.

Your obedient servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81,441

194

Ottawa, 12th August, 1891.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to forward herewith a sample of flour bearing the number 81,441; also the standard sample marked "D".

Be good enough to compare and report.

Your obedient servant

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Messrs. Thomas McKay & Co.,

Millers.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

195

91

A. Sinclair Esq.
Strathroy Ont.

13 Aug.

Acknowledging receipt of your letter
of 10th inst. to hand
regarding the investigation
referred to.

A. Vankoughnet

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

196

B.&B. Sig.[2]

13th August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, requesting authority to insert in the "Insurance & Finance Chronicle" the advertisement of this Department, respecting the sale of certain timber on the Bobcaygeon Indian Reserve, to be held on the 25th instant; and in reply, I beg to inform you that it is not proposed to further extend the publication of this advertisement.

Your obedt. Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Minister of Indian Affairs

R. Wilson Smith Esq.
"Insurance & Finance Chronicle"
1724 Notre Dame St.
Montreal
P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117946

10th August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing the sum of 70 cents, to adjust the discount of 95 cents, in the cheque for $582.25, sent with your Timber-Returns for June last; and in reply, I have to inform you that this amount has been adjusted; and the 70 cents will be credited in your next month's return.

Original deposit receipt for the sum of $10.00, sent as discount on American notes, is enclosed herewith, for which you can claim credit in your next Return.

Your obedt Servt

[illegible]

Lt. M. Rae Esq.
Indian Lands Agent
Cockburn Island
Ont.

for the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,494.

198

15th August. 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, applying for the position of teacher of an Indian school in the Province of Ontario; and in reply, I have to inform you that you might communicate with Mr J. M. Jones, Indian Agent, Cape Croker, Ont., on the subject of your application, the teacher of the Sitting Bay school, in the Saugeen Reserve having resigned his position on the 30th June last.

Your obedt Servt

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Mr Joseph Gorsline
Parkman,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.
18290

8 August 91

8th Without [illegible] Band
Return is duplicate of the Sig Return
Presented month of July 1891.
Amounting to $ 11 [illegible] together
with Bank Certificate [illegible]
Pl. [illegible]

A.G. Bown Esq
Indian Agt
Battleford

[illegible]
per

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 00

N.B.O.4.

15th August.

3102 ✓
answer required.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, reporting on the repairs which Mr Agent Cornish asked to be made on the Indian School-house at Little Fork, Long Lake and Hungry Hall Reserves and in reply, I have to request that you will be good enough to fill in the prices for lumber and other material, labour &c on the accompanying check in the Ring Bar billet, for the above mentioned school-house, and return the same to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedt Servt

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Minister
General of Indian Affairs.

E. McColl Esq.
Indian Agent
Manitoba, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Eibigo.

Personal Registered

15th August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant reporting that the Rev. J. J. O'Leary has engaged Miss Levy (?) as teacher of the Oblique River; and in reply I have to request that Miss Levy's certificate may be sent to the Department as soon as possible; as her appointment cannot be confirmed until the same has been received.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Minister
Secretary of Indian Affairs

James Lovell Esq.
Indian Agent.
Fredericton.
N.B.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] midnight [illegible]
[illegible] day for the month of
[illegible] July 1891.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

203

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11600

Referring to your
[illegible] I have
[illegible] you that I have
[illegible] and the balance
[illegible] in your hands for
[illegible] to the usual
[illegible]
[illegible]

new sale 1137	62	10	6
	[illegible]	19	6
new sale 1138	[illegible]	17	3

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 07288

18 Aug 91

1st instt. enclosing Diary of the Indian Agent at Qu'Appelle for the month of June last.

O. Pacaud

To Indian Dept
Qu'Appelle 18 Aug 91

Registered

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

115441

18th Aug 91

I will, nothing else of
consequence presents in hand at pre
being in the office &c.

J. G. Bulloch Esq
Indian Agent
Pottawatomie
P.O.

A. Sinclair
Jr

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.
3.1887

Copy

Ottawa

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B 71264

1924

13 Aug 91

Pl. instruct solicitors Ottawa to act with Indian Agency Treaty Payments for 1891

Indian Office
for Sec & Ch. Clerk
Registered

A. Sinclair
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 108291

18th August 91

Sir,

I have the honor, acknowledging your Report Return, to explain for the Money portion of the Brandon Business for the month of July 91, together with Bank Pass Book for the sum of $180.00 being amount of same.

Thos. Gordon Esq.
Indian Agt
Skeetchestn

A. Vankoughnet
Dr

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ib.
108390

1892 91

3rd instant, enclosing Return of Dues on Timber cut by Mr. Sanger during the season of 1890 & 91 amounting to $3000 together with Bank Participates for the amount.

Mr Vem Allard Esq
Indian Lands Esq
Secretary Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No
115911

15 Aug 91

I do not intend repeating the result of your interview of the Indians of your Agency.

A Sinclair
Jno

J Brown Esq
Indian Agt
Muncheweyan N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117802

Hotel Dieu
Cross Reserve

1892

214

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 4th inst., I have the honor to be requested by the Minister of the Interior and Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs to inform you that in the event of the Government being able to grant a reserve for the purpose of a hospital, the Department would be prepared to recommend the reserve being set apart for the purpose.

You should submit to the Department a sketch showing the portion of the reserve required.

Your obedt. servant

Hayter Reed

Hotel Dieu Hospital
Indian Lands
Sherbrooke P.Q.

Indian Office
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

qq 281

13th Aug 1

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant making enquiries respecting certain Islands in the River St Lawrence near Gananoque; and in reply I beg to inform you that none of the Islands in the Thousand Island Group are for sale by private transaction.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

For Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Mrs M. P. Douglas.
"Orioles Nest."
Gananoque.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117,802.

1,606

13th August.

216

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with further reference to the resolution passed by the River Desert Band in Council, admitting Joseph Lavigne to membership in the Band, and stating that his parents have not been married since his birth, and in reply, I have to inform you that, provided he is a young man of good character, and that the placing him on the strength of the Band will not establish a precedent whereby worthless Indians of illegitimate birth will claim a similar privilege, he may be added to the pay-list but not otherwise.

Your obedt. Servt.

A. Burgess

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

James Martin Esqr.
Indian Agent.
Maniwaki.
Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117882

218

Wm Ungwanebi
Pay Lists

13th Aug

Sir,

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 592 (with Pay lists) for $218.22 being interest money available for distribution to the Chippewas of Beausoleil for June quarter last after deducting the following amounts:- $227.00 on account of Creighton Bros. debts, & 3% from Sy. & Jones 2.84 from & Thomas on account of Commission for collection, and the shares of Chas Langan No. 123 and Chas Webb Forge Est.

J. W. Lonsdale Esq.
Indian Agent
Parry Sound

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 124 which have been
returned with further affidavits
on given for taking the
evidence in the suit.

I have also to inform
you that the daughter of Mrs
Geo. D. McGregor cannot be
paid until she is placed
on the Pay List by herself
and under her present
name.

Your obedt. servant.
A. Sinclair
Acting Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

yb.056

219

15th August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing copy of the Report of the Station Agent at Duck Lake, for the month of June, 1891; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the Department regrets to learn that the Jackfish and Cumberland Bands are struggling; and the Agent observing this, it is gratifying to see them officer, he endeavour to encourage them; and for this he is deserving of commendation.

The John Smith Bands are one of the first civilized in the N.W. Territories

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N.W. Territories,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province; and it seems disgraceful to allow them to relapse.

Peter Stephens' Indians have also been christianized for years, and should not be allowed to sink into a lethargic, indifferent condition of mind.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114970

220

15th August 1891

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant; and with reference to the application therein made, on behalf of Mr. John Bell, for a reduction in the price of Lot 33, Con. 16, Keppel; I beg to inform you that, in view of the statements contained in the declaration which accompanied your letter, the price will be reduced to $1.00 per acre, provided the arrears of principal, at that rate, with interest, are paid by the 1st September proximo; otherwise the reduction will not be made.

Your obedient Servant

James Macaon Esq., M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa

Deputy of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114,970

Toronto, 18 August 1891

Sir,

I have to inform you that the price of Lot No 33, Con 16, Tyendinaga, which stands in the name of Mrs John Bell, has been reduced to $1.00 per acre, provided the arrears of principal at that rate, with interest, be paid by the 1st September proximo, after which the reduction will not be made.

Your obedient Servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

William Simpson Esq
Indian Lands Agent,
Windsor, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

82377.

15th August 1

222

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, asking, on behalf of Mr James Bird, for time - say two months or 10 - to pay for Lot 15, Con. 24, Keppel; and in reply, I beg to inform you that Mr William Simpson, Indian Agent at Wiarton, was authorized by letter of the 6th June last, to sell the Lot to Mr Bird; and he has now been instructed to give Mr Bird three months, from this date, within which to complete the purchase.

Your obedient Servant

[signature]

Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

James Mason Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12,077.

Ottawa
10th August. 1

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 6th June last, authorizing you to sell Lot 15, Con. 24, Keppel, to Mr James Best, on actual settler, I have to inform you that you may give Mr Best three months, from this date within which to complete the purchase.

Your obedient Servant,

L. Vankoughnet

Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

William Simpson Esq.
Indian Lands Agent
Wiarton
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11.4.14.

yse

Regina 1

224

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the Report of the Principal of the St. Joseph's Industrial School, for the month of July, 1891; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Report is, on the whole, satisfactory; but it is regretted that your steps are satisfactory. With regard to the question of an Assistant Teacher being appointed to this school, the Department is not in a position to authorize any such appointment at this comparatively small institution, which you doubtless fail

The Indian Commissioner
for Manitoba & the N.W.Territories,
Regina. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

refer to a similar appointment at the much larger building at Qu'Appelle.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7b. 797.

13th August, 1

22d

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing the report of the Indian Agent at Crooked Lakes, for the month of June, 1891; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the Report is very satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner for Man. & N.-W. Territories, Regina, N.-W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

yb. 109.

1507

10th August. 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent at Onion Lake, for the month of June 1891, and in reply, I beg to inform you that the Report is very satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner
for Man. & N.W. Territories,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

bq.502

29.

15th August, 1

227

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing copies of letters from the Principal of the St. Joseph's Industrial School, asking for authority to purchase 1,300 feet of Cedar, for making ditto, and for sufficient shellac and varnish to cover them, also to have certain painting done.

In reply, I beg to inform you that, as no recommendation is made by you that the requests of the Principal be granted or refused, the Department before deciding would a further report from you in the matter.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner for Manitoba & N.W. Territories

Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228

Sir,

I have the honour to
inform you that the Indian
and Finance correspondence on
the subject of the costs advanced
by the Dominion in the
case of the Ottawa Band
vs Francis Shim. The
Lords to request that
you will be good enough
to inform the Ottawa Band
of Indians that the Finance
Department should be
made in the last place
which Indians to
owe

Rt Hon Lord Knutsford Bart &c &c
Colonial Office
London

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11 7 91

Indian Department

Ottawa 1

229

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, reporting in the matter of the marriage of Mary Ann to Dick Nelson Bruce; and with reference to your remarks respecting the illegality of Bruce's marriage, I have to request that you will inform that you mean by the words "such as in your letter" from the beginning to conform the laws of the land. to the Department is not

E.D. Sheppard Esq
Printing Indian Department
Muncey Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

[illegible]

[illegible]

229

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instt. reporting in the matter of the marriage of Mary Ann Ley to Chief Nelson Bracket; and will refer you to your remarks respecting the letting of Musical instruments, I have to request that you will inform me what you mean by the words used in your letter viz. "subsequently to confirm the" "to the Department" "is wrong"

I am [illegible]

E.D. Sweeney Esq.
Indian Agent
Muncey
[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

11895

Amos Sequasil

Toronto

1230

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd ultimo, enclosing the sum of $821.00 which you state to be due the above named for purchase by the Methodist Company and made on land lands in the Manitoulin Island, Lots 1790-91 together with interest of the same.

In reply I have to request that you will inform him that entirety the matter was left in the hands

J. Wright Esq
Indian Agt
Manitowaning

Have you in your letter
give the Petitioners name.

A. Sinclair
Acting Deputy of the Superintendent
General Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110377

231

Wing

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th ultimo, enclosing your application for the transfer of Jerry Sand, together with the indorsements of superintendent and Agent for the Sioux of Red River, and in reply I enclose herewith application blanks and have to inform you that in the case of the removal of children living on Lot 49 Div 2 W.D.R. St Peters Reserve

Yr. Obedt Serv.
Indian Branch
Winnipeg
Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
June 22nd 1891 and [illegible]
July 10th 1891.

Your [illegible] Servant.
A. Sinclair
Acting Deputy Supt. Genl.
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

71900. (Duplicate)

232

24th June

2832.
Finance requisition

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing Return from the Jack Head Indian School, for June quarter, 1891, together with a Requisition for the Teacher's salary; and in reply, I have to inform you that the Return shows that the school was open for only two months (April and May). You will be good enough to explain why you have asked for the full quarter's salary, namely $75.00, in your Requisition.

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing

A. McCall Esqr.
Insp. of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

enclosing Return from the Little Forks Indian School, for June quarter, 1891; and I have to request that you will also furnish explanations in regard to your requisition for the full quarter's salary of the Teacher, as the school was only open during the months of April and May.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

enclosing Return from the Little Forks Indian School, for June quarter, 1891; and I have to request that you will also furnish explanations in regard to your requisition for the full quarter's salary of the teacher as the school was only open during the months of April and May.

Your obedient Servant,

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70,934

233

Ottawa,13th August,1891.

Sir:-

Referring to previous correspondence respecting the claim of the Mississauga Indians in regard to land drained by the waters which were created by the construction of the dam on their Reserve on Lake Huron,I beg to inform you that ~~that~~ this matter still remains unsettled; and I have been advised by the Minister of Justice that the Crown is,in his opinion,in a position to recover, from the owners of the mill site mentioned in the papers damages based upon the annual or rental value of the lands drowned,for the period during which the dam has been maintained by such owners;and that the Crown might also,by proper proceedings,compel the removal of the dam.

This Department is further advised,unless a satisfactory settlement is made,that such steps as may be necessary to enforce the rights of the Indians should be taken.

C.Phipps,Esq.,
Visiting Indian Supt.,
Manitowaning,Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will please inform the parties interested to the above effect;and that unless an early settlement is made on the basis proposed in my communication to you of the 2nd December 1889,the matter will be,without further delay,referred to the Courts of law for adjudication.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt.General of
Indian Affairs.

H.O.
RIV

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,862

234

Chown acquired

Ottawa, 13th August, 1891.

Sir:-

I am directed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to forward to you herewith File No.27,862 No.5 of this Department, containing a letter addressed to him by Chief Scobie Logan and other Indians of the Caradoc Reserve, which consists of complaints against Mr. Indian Agent Gordon of undue interference in political matters on the Reserve; of fraudulent transactions in respect of the lands and moneys of the Indians of the Caradoc Reserve; of bribing Indians with the motive of benefiting himself; of inducing an Indian for the sake of his (Gordon) obtaining the reward consequent on conviction to lay an information before him against another Indian for liquor selling to the Indians; of withholding resolutions passed by the Council, and forwarding other resolutions as if passed by the Council, although they never were, so as to meet his own ends.

A. Dingman, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian
Agencies and Reserves,
Strathroy, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You are hereby instructed to investigate these charges;and you should notify both the accused and his accusers of the instructions sent you,and of the day and hour at which you would be prepared to commence the investigation. The former should be given communication of the accusations made against him.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt.General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

14th Aug 91

P. O'Reilly
Indian Reserve Commissioner
Victoria B.C.

Your letter of third reporting intended visit to Steena only received to-day. Have wired ~~letter~~ credit asked for

Chq not [illegible] [illegible]

N.S.S.

71,087

August 13th, 91.

236

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 20th August last, No. 560, enclosing sundry accounts for payment, I would draw your attention to Voucher No. 1,729, in favour of J. D. Ross, for $192.05, and request that you will be good enough to state your reasons for allowing a sum of $5%. in that account for Commission and Superintendence. There is no evidence on the face of the Voucher that Mr. Ross did not do the work and supply the material himself, and if he did he should not have been allowed the Commission. If he did not do the work himself he should have stated who did the work, and produced receipts from the workmen, and the same applies to the materials purchased. All such accounts should be carefully scrutinized, and precaution taken to see that they are properly rendered.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Hayter Reid

Dy Supt. General of

Indian Affairs.

The Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118.230.

14th August. 1

237

Sir,

With reference to that part of your letter of the 7th instant, in which you ask, on behalf of Mr Edward Hodgins, for a reduction in the price of Lot No 7, Con. 20, Keppel, I have the honour to inform you that, in view of the statements contained in the declaration which accompanied that letter, the price of the Lot will be reduced to $1.00 per acre, provided the arrears of principal, at that rate, with interest thereon, be paid by the 1st September propime, otherwise the reduction will not be made.

Your obedient Servant

A. Sec Rowe

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

James Mason Esqr, M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

238

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8/312

14th August 1

4th inst.
Ps

A. Pinsonneau

The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Ottawa

11822

534 Your cor. Voucher 108 22
626 — 628

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54390 14th August

1187 27 300

The Sup. Comr.
for Mani & the N.W.T.
Regina. N.W.T.

308 Sundry. Vouchers 100 00
6813 Le Jeune Lieut. Gov. 537 & and 800 775 00

Onlim

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
81279

14th August

1441

31st ult.

The Indian Comr.
for Mon & h. Sec.
Regina. h. Sec.

132 W. Pellington

Thacher Esq
638?

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
21287

14th August 1

1077

20th [illegible]

The Indian Commr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

633 Indian Office Cog.

Voucher 665 c

11th

Indian

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8/306

14th August

679

The Indian Commr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

524 Morris Thomas Voucher 3 Sl.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ca
79676

14th August,

1st Inst
J.

47th

Reuben

The Sec^d Comr
for Mun & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

535 The Indian Bay Lge. Vouchers 5.00
5765

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q
81388

14th August 1

683

31st [illegible]
2

The Sud. Comr.
for Mass. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

527 Benjamin Beff. Voucher 1 2
648?

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
81285 14th August

919 " " 31st Aug.

The Sec. Can.
for Indian A.W.S.
Regina, N.W.T.

528 Chas. A. Black Vouchers 5.00
9 M. A. Sewell 663 & 664 9.00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ans
8/12/68

14th August 1

500

29th Aug
[illegible]

[illegible]

The Sup. Court
for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

515 W. G. Pellinger Voucher 30 00
5 20 ?

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ch
91281

16th August 1

17th

3rd [illegible]
2

Thurston

The Indian Commr.
for Manitoba & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

517 Wm Simon Voucher 3 00
641 C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

81248

14th August

30th ultimo

10

Reclaim

The Sec'y Canal
for Mun & h. w.s.
Regina, h. w. T.

6.25 Chas. McLeister Voucher 6.25c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.
8130

40

Ma 11th August 90

29th Ultimo
192 Do.
The Manager
Bank of Montreal Lon
578c — 578c

A Sinclair
for

The Sup. Comm.
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Omm

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81310

14th August.

4th inst.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.

521 Journal Vouchers 576 — 578 inc.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ans 27/3/10

No. Ency. 1

No 7

1st Cert. 2

The Sup^d Comr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

522 Regina Thompson Voucher 24^{00}
676^{00}

Answ

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
81807

14th August.

438

1st inst.
A

The Sup^t Comr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

583 A. McDonald Voucher 15.00
665^c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8/354 14th August 1

100 29th "

The Sec'y Comr
for Mess'rs H. W. S.
Regina, N. W. T.

510 The Smith & Regina Co. Voucher 586 3 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8/286 14th August

1651 31st ~~[illegible]~~

The Sec^d Comr
for Mac & N. Wes. T.
Regina, N. Wes. T.

4802 Robt. Martin Voucher 19th
654 C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80284

11th August 1

1710

3rd Cl.

The Sec^d Com^r
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

530 S.J. Ogden. Vouchers 6 00
648^c — 651^c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A

81280 4th August.

383 " " 3rd Sept.

The Sup^d Comm^r
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

6803 Mann & S. Voucher 6 00
631 McCrae 639c & 640c 4 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
81241 — 14th August.

1003 — 25th Aug.

The Indian Comr.
for Mani & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

16	Rev. Geo. Gaety		50	00
16	John Cornelius		2	00
7	Jas. E. Ogilvie	Vouchers	14	00
9	Ross Bros.	592c — 599c	7	60
9	Moore & Williams		17	10
10	Jas. Williams		37	55
11	Geo. Gaety		36	00
12	John Cornelius		4	00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
80252 14th August

919 29th [illegible]

259

The Sup.t Genl
per Mun & h. w. J.
Regina, h. w. J.

Memo
513 R. J. Munro & Co. Vouchers 3.00
4 J. Nicholson 583c & 584c 11.00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
80014

14th August.

26th June
J.

1540

Reuben

The Ind. Comr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

914 Gilbert Smith Voucher 80.00
6014?

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a
81242 14th August.

474 " " 30th [illegible]

[illegible]

The Sect-Comr.
for Mace & h. W.S.
Regina, h. W.S.

701 The Indian Voucher 120 00
29 Reg Cy. 629c — 637c 14 60

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8/1889

[illegible]

[illegible]

27th [illegible]
18.91.

The Manager
Bank of Montreal, &c
535 & 536

[illegible]

pp.

The Sec. Comr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Lieut.

90 miles

Lucas

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa,

520 Journal Vouchers 5 Pr.
535c & 536c

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.
81280

11th August 91

48

28th ultimo
103rd 36 Cts.
The Manager
Bank of Montreal, Ottawa
Sept. 1000?

Pl. Ser.

for

The Sec. Comm.
for Man. & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R
8/12/88

4th August.

3rd inst
J

J. Lucas

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.

6305	Journal	Vouchers	153 70	
618	do	549 & 3550	6 32	

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A
81251

14th August.

10d. " " 29th " " "

A Reeves

The Sec^d Comr
for Man & N.W.T.
Regina, N.W.T.

511 Wm Fritters Vouchers 67 20
2 W.P. Sanders 581c & 582c 3 50

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

71603

10th August 1

294

21st Aug.

Stirling

The Sec. Comm.
per Mrs & h. wks.
Regina, h. wks. 2

526 The Com: Rec: Ch.
Cy.

Voucher
653c.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70338

11th August 1

9th Aug.

Sinclair

J. O. Arkwright, Esq.
Sup. Supt.
Grand Bay
P.E.I.

120 P. Comeau
M.C.

For medicine 16 00
attendance
as per
known offer
from Dr Jones

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m

Mr Lyons

Sinclair

The Sec. Comr.
for Mon. & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

6/90 Rec. Clk. Mon. Balance of grant for the Hills Boarding School, Mode 90 00
pd '90

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

E. McColl, Esq.
Supt of Indian Affairs
Winnipeg, Man.

6790 R. W. Simard of Lebret, entitled [illegible] 4 00
[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

6794 W. Wilson [illegible] 15 00

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rev. C. Gilchrist, D.D.
Central Secy.
Methodist Miss. Society
Toronto Ont.

Grant to the 30 00
Coldspring Lake
School, for
June qr. 90

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

m L

Wm Nugent

Thursday

The Sec. Comr.
for Month. W.S.
Regina, N.W.T.

6799 J. D. Baker Salary on $70.00
transferred at
James Smith
School, for
P.M.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4529

Sir,

Sept. 1

275

I have to respectfully
you will at once report on
the statements made in a
Telegram dated 10th inst.
from Mitchell, Peach, Davis, Jackson
and others to the Editor of the
at the house of Chief John
Spence during the time of the
election for Chief, which was
as follows:- "It was reported
'upon arrival at the house of
'Chief John Spences during that
'time, that a Council was held
'further information from him'

Your obedient Servant
A. Sinclair
for Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs

Co. Lang. Esq.
Indian Agent
St. Regis P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

102652

4th Sep.

Sir,

I acknowledge your letter of the 4th inst. and I have therefore to request that you will transmit the same without delay.

Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
for Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

J. P. McNally, Esq.,
Sub-Agent
Port Arthur Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

67018

14 Aug.

31281

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th Inst., enclosing supplementary Pay Sheets for relief given to certain members of the Oka Band in July and March last, together with its covering letter from Mr. Ogilvie, and in reply I have to inform you that the Return has been examined and found correct.

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

pr Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

B. Pelletier, Esq.
Supt. of Indian Affairs
Winnipeg, Man.:

Oka

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50295

14th Aug.

278

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing an application from Mr Robt. A. Savage to purchase the small Island in the Saugeen River marked A 5, for the sum of $20.00; and in reply I have to inform you that the Islands in the Saugeen River never having been surrendered by the Indians, cannot be sold; and

Wm Simpson, Esq
Sup. Lands Agent
Walkerton, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and hereby the Indians have merely objected to the said Islands being sold.

Your obedient Servant
A Sewellais
for Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
.18008

14th Aug. 1

Rent
July

M. Hill Esq.
Indian Agent
Shamonville.
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110,230.

14th August 1.

280

Sir,

I have to inform you that the price of Lot No 7, Con. 20, Keppel, which stands in the name of Mr Edward Hodgins, has been reduced to $1.00 per acre, provided the principal at that rate, with interest be paid by the 1st September proximo; otherwise the reduction will not be made.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

William Simpson Esq.
Indian Lands Agent
Wiarton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76.052.

14th August.

1,170

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent at Muscowpetung's for the month of June, 1891; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the Report is very satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

The Indn. Commissioner
for Man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

y 6,015.

14th August. 2

0162

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the Agent's Report on the Boarding school at File Hills, for the month of June, 1891; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the Report is, on the whole satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant.

Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

The Indn. Commissioner
for man. & N. W. Territories,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107542

14 Aug 1

283

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Cash Statement as per Statement also enclosed, amounting to $2040 00 (Two thousand eight hundred and forty dollars and ninety two cents) for which sum I shall be obliged if Indian Trust Fund for the month of July 1891.

Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Dr. Montague Esq
Supt Blackfeet
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76224

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent at Fort Pelly for the month of June last; and in replying to inform you that the Report is on the whole satisfactory; but I particularly respecting such Bands as are wandering, as with no information relative to the schools.

I am obedient servant.

Deputy Minister & Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Indian Agent
Fort Pelly
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

102488

14 Aug 1

Sir,

Referring to previous correspondence respecting the sales recently held at the Bruton Harbour, Manitoulin Islands in the Prince Albert Reserve, I beg to thank you for the said abstract rendered by you in connection with this matter.

I have the honour to be
Your obedient servant
[signature]
Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Thos Wardle Esq.
Collector of Customs
Sarnia Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70100

16th Aug

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent at the Sioux Agency for the month of June last; and in reply I beg to inform you with regard to the pasturing of cattle belonging to white settlers in the Stony Reserve that this should not be allowed.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Office
Ottawa 8 & 9
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76102

To

18th Aug

287

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing the Report of the Indian Agent at Battleford for the month of June last; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Report is on the whole satisfactory, but the scarcity of hay is much to be regretted.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

H. Indian Bd
Jas Ross R. B. W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58863

10 Sept

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing accounts in duplicate from Mr. A. O. Smith M.D. for medical attendance on Indians of Bad Throat River and Battleford Agency, for four quarters ending 30th March previous & charge for the year of 89 & 90 amount you in that quarter found to be the 20th inst.

I am Sir
your obedient servant

Deputy of the Superintendent
Genl. E. Dewdney Esq. Indian Agent.
Battleford of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

196813

16 Aug 1

289

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your circular letter of the 5th instant, I have the honor to enclose herewith lists of cheques drawn against the credits of the Indian Trust Fund and the Municipal Fund respectively for the year 1890-91 and still outstanding on the 31st July 1891, giving the number, name of payee and amount of each cheque your instructions.

Mr. Ingersoll
The Secretary
Ottawa.

I have the honor
Sir
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Secretary
Indian Office.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

182,186.

Answer required.

14th August. 1

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 1st January last, in reply to mine of the 31st December, 1890, in the matter of the acreage of Lots 34 and 35, Broken Front Range, Dundas, — I have to request that you will, as promised in your letter, advise the Department what has been done in the matter by Mr. Thomas Partinger the applicant for Patent.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

J. J. Orwin Esq.
Notary Public,
St. Catharines, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 7120

14 Aug 91

91

Sir, I enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a letter from Mr H. B. Grant, Trader of the Indian Band at Little Pauper, Manitoba, for some quantity of

Rolson

Sgd. Hayter Reed
Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs
Winnipeg Man

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

98.780

Answer required

14 Aug

293

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 4th instant, pointing out the doubtful position of the Difference Steam under Licence No. 26 was not owned during last season, I have to inform you that Section 12 of the Fishery Regulations of the Department requires that your persons for the co-working of the Smith should be given under oath.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Acting Deputy of the Minister of Indian Affairs.

J. D. Hazen Esq.
Member Parliament
St. John

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate
Answer Required

10 Aug 1

Sir,

I have the honour to request that you will be pleased to furnish to the Hon Attorney General, Ottawa and Western Ont if any there are Indians, the particulars therein how long they have been there, and under what circumstances they came to, and settled on the Reserve.

You should also explain why you did not report such transgressors to the Department.

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Secretary
Indian Branch
Department of the Interior
Wm Burgess
Deputy Minister
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110700

Brantford Reserve

16 Aug

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, reporting upon the application of Mr James King to purchase Lots 9 and 10, South of Joseph, and Lots 9 and 10, South of Princess street, in the Town of Bragga; and in reply I have to request that you will tell the letter you mention as the offer of the first lot for $300, or $300 for both lots.

Your obedient servant.

A. Lucas

Indian Department

Acting Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Mr Martin Cook

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11076

11 Aug

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply I have to inform you that it is the Wish of the Parents of female pupils who have been with us that you in their behalf by write on the 7th instant.

I am your obedient servant

[illegible]

Actg Deputy Superintendent General Indian Affairs.

John Thackeray Esq
Indian Agt
Brantford
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118502

No 4

No 4 Sep.

297

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing your Land Return for July last together with Land certificate of deposit and draft for $100.00; and in reply I beg to state that the Land Return shows the sale to the St Clair Lumber Co. of 0½ acres of Lot 13, Range 2, Lorne. Return at the rate of $200.00 per acre, whereas you were informed by

E. P. Wilson, Esq.
Sub-Agt Lands Yard
Lorne, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

by letter of the 5th June (File 60,900) to charge with sale of this land per acre to cover land and improvements thereon.

The sale of this land cannot therefore be entered on the Books of the Department until the approval of the per acre has been collected and transmitted to the Department.

Your obedient Servant

R. Sinclair

for Deputy of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110438

1127

298

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, stating that, in accordance with the instructions sent you on the 8th ultimo, you have proceeded to Windsor, Sandwich, and Walkerville and reported as to the general state of matters and in reply I have to request that you will attend and furnish the Department with a supplemental report

R. S. Gilbert Esq.
Indian Agent
Regina Assiniboia Terr.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] the South East quarter of Sec. 2, Township, and that under that authority the same was issued.

With regard to the South West quarter of Sec. 6. Mr. S. I have to inform you that a Prospectus Ticket No. 12 was issued to Peter White on the 26th November 1877, which included the South West quarter of Sec 6 Tp 5 Rge 2 West and of Peter White.

Peter White having died leaving the patent in his name [illegible] White having [illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

dated in 1888. This letter is
therefore under letters 1897
the Indian Act held by the
Crown of the State in under
an Indenture Lease Ticket.

As regards the death
and quarter of Lot 6 Con 5.
you should consider and
report further in regards to
the claims of the parties to
whom this land was allotted
under the so called arrangements
of 1888.

Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Acting Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51,138.

With enclosure

14th August, 1

299

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing an estimate of the value of the timber on the Half Way River Indian Reserve, made by Messrs Hugh Brown and George Coram; and in reply, I have to inform you that, before the Department could accept of this valuation, it would require some guarantee as to the competency of the valuators to make the same, and their reliability; and in case, upon enquiry of parties in whom you can rely, you are satisfied on both points, you should require Messrs Brown & Coram to make affidavit in

F. A. Rand Esq
Indian Agent
Parsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in the form of a solemn declaration, under the act, that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, the contents of their report in the matter are true and correct.

The Valuation Report in question is returned herewith, for confirmation.

Your obedient Servant,

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

91724

14 Aug

300

Sir,

I have to inform you that the amounts paid on the following tickets viz:- 5370, 5374, 5375, 5376, 5377 amounting

$ 36	Dom. $ 18.00	St. Catharines
" 32	" 5	"
" 35	" 5	"
" 32	" 6	"
" 33	" 6	"

which should have been credited in the name of A. J. Patterson have been credited to the credit of Acts 33, 34 and 35, Vic. 4

Yr. Obedient Servt.
Indian Lands Dept.
Wiseton Clerk.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. B. B. Cf. St. Edmund, Mr.
paying in full for Oct. 31
Nov. 94, Mr. 4, and leaving
a balance due on Oct. 35
Nov. 4, B. B. Cf. St. Edmund
$80.40 Principal, together
with Interest thereon at 5%
from the 30th March 1888
until paid.

Your obedient servant
[signature]
Acting Deputy of the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109.900

14th August. 1

301

Sir,

I have to request that you will report whether properly qualified, or certificated, Teachers could not be appointed to take charge of all Indian schools within your superintendency, that is when any vacancy takes place in the schools now in operation, or when any new school is opened. The Department has no desire to disturb the present teachers.

You are aware that, for some years past, when teachers were appointed to certain schools in your superintendency, a certificate from the Rev. Fathers ~~of the Rev. Fathers~~ of the Roman Catholic Church was considered sufficient; but now

J. C. Phipps Esq.
Indn. Superintendent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

now there should not, in the opinion of the Department, be any great difficulty in obtaining properly certificated teachers to take charge of these schools.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,564.

14th August 1

302

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant reporting the death from consumption of John Jones and his wife, members of the Mud Lake Band, and who you state have left two sons; and asking what disposition should be made of the property of the deceased.

In reply, I have to inform you that the interest of the deceased, in the personal and real property left by them must be dealt with as the 20th section of the Indian Act, sub-section 4, directs in the case of Indians dying intestate; and none of it can be diverted from that

to

Harris Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fort Hunting,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to whom the law provides it shall be given, which, in this case, are the two sons of the deceased, provided they left no other children.

As both sons are minors, the first step will be for the Department to appoint a guardian or guardians for them and their property, into whose keeping the respective shares of the two sons would be given until they come of age; and until such guardians are appointed, you should see that none of the property is made away with by any party whatsoever.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118,495

303

Assists required.

14th August, 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, submitting assignments covering sales No. 84, 186 and 480, Cockburn Island Office, and No. 796, Gore Bay; and in reply, I return herewith the assignments covering sales 796 and 186, for the following reasons:-

Sale 796, Solomy Wilby et al to Mary Ellen James, of lot 7, Con. 4, Barrie Island, as this lot stands in the name of Richard G. James, by assignment from Solomy Wilby.

Sale 186. Robert Menary to George Avis, of lot 18, Con. 4, Cockburn Island

B. W. Ross Esqr.
Indian Lands Agent.
Cockburn Island
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Attest, as the affidavit of execution has not been sworn to.

Your obedient Servant.

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.724

304

"27

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply I beg to call your attention to Departmental letter of even date, the 19th February 1891, in which you were informed that the fees of certain dispensing in your name had been cancelled, but that those charged by you were allowed to remain on the books of the Department in your name, and that no

A. J. Pattenden Esq.
Toronto

Sect.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on Thursday the 20th instant
(being 33 34 and 35 Vic. c. 4.
R.S.C.) the Indian Department
paid to the enrolled pensioners
and heirs appointed, those
playing in Halifax for the
years 33 and 34, and having the
balance of unpaid principal
and interest to the 20th 35
Vic. c. 4.

This balance, for
which part to pay, is:-
Principal $80 [illegible] with interest
thereon at 6% from the
31st March 1883 until
paid. and Mr Simpson
the Agent of the Department
at Victoria,

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of Victoria has been obtained
accordingly.

I have the honour to be
Your obedt. servant
A. Vankoughnet
Actg. Deputy of the Superintdt.
General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

305

11470

Income respecting

12 Aug

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, applying for certain articles mentioned therein for the use of the Hikemakay Boys School, and in reply I have to inform you that as the quantities of the different articles asked for seem to be excessive, you should report whether or reduction could not be made, and till then our supplying

Rt Hon Sir John Thompson Bart
Indian Office
Ottawa

Ottawa Aug 22 1891

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

supplying of the estimates for the schools!

The last quarterly return shows seventy pupils in the schools with an average attendance of 54.72

You should also respond to the criticism of the Black brethren now in town in the school, so that it may be brought to the proper consideration of the question of supplying the wants so ably pointed out by the Chief Commissioner

Yours Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11811

306

Income suspended

14 Aug

Sir,

I have to call your attention to Special letter of the 20th January last (8 1891), stating that no assignment could be furnished from Gillis McLeod to Edwards de Jersey respecting payment made by the letter of 8 Oct. 89, as per your Send Return for October 1890, can be credited on Col. 45. Assignment, Register Book can now be sent — been received.

You are requested to reply

E. de Bellefeuille
Indian Agt
Shawanaga P.O.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Respectfully returned with thanks and explanation. The course of delay is one for which I am responsible.

[illegible]

For the Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G.
115080 2

Albany 9

Sir I wished, on leaving your Branch Report and Tables Statement for the year ended June 30 1891.

Lt Lt Thomas Agt
Indian Agent
Georgian
Bay Reserve

A Russell
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

17100

520

14th August 91

8th instant enclosing J. Lagan's
Report on the Musquakeeis Lands
for the month of June last.

The Indian Dept.
For Deputy Supt. Genl.
Regina

A. Russell
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G
55050

No. —

14th August 91.

Sir,
I enclose herewith Diary of the Indian Agent at the Battleford Agency for the month of June last.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient Servant
A. Sinclair
per
Registrar

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80111

310

14th August, 1

Sir,

I have to call your attention to official letter of the 17th October, 1887, with reference to the proposed erection of a house on the location of Frank Jumechey, E½ of W½ of S½ of Lot 2, Range 2, Caradoc, leased to Mr. James Clark (Case No. 76); and in this connection, I enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mess. Meredith, Cameron & Judd, Barristers, London, Ont., claiming, on behalf of Mr. Clark, that the cost of erecting a house on the lot in question should be deducted from the rent; and I have to request that you will report thereon, in connection with official letter of 17th October, above referred to.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Vankoughnet

for the Deputy of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Thomas Gordon Esq.
Indian Agent,
Strathroy, Ont.

Enclos.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

80,111.

14th August.

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, on behalf of Mr. James Clark, the lessee of the E ½ of W ½ of the South half of Lot 2. Con. 2, Caradoc Reserve, in respect to the arrears of rent due by him, and claiming that the cost of a house erected by him on the said lot, with interest from date of its erection, should be applied upon his rent as it became due; and in reply I have to inform you that Mr. Agnew Gordon has been asked for a report on this matter.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of Indn. Affairs

Messrs Meredith Cameron & Judd,
Barristers &c.
London, Ont

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 71901

No 3

16 Aug 91

Superintendent, enclosing Return of the Indian Work done & Moneys Received for June quarter 1891

The Indian Commr
for Canada & N.W.T.
Regina

J. Reid

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 7190

Regina 18th Aug 91

5th instant enclosing Return of the Goodfish Lake School for June quarter last.

Indian Agt.
for Brem & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

A. Forbes
for

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

No 7190

10 Aug 91

Sir instead enclosing Returns of the Goodfish Lake School for June quarter back.

A. Sinclair
Jun

Indian Office
Ian Bran & N.W.T.
Regina N.W.T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106,918.

314

never required.

14th August, 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the notes given by Joseph Linton and William Leeper, for $15.00 and $16.00, respectively, on account of rent for the month of May 1890; and in reply, I have to inform you that you should notify these parties that, unless the notes are paid within three months, the Department will have to take the necessary steps to collect the same.

You should report to the Department, at the expiration of the three months, whether the notes have been paid.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sinclair

for the Deputy of the Right General of Indian Affairs

Ira Thackeray Esq.
Indian Agent,
Rosseath,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75,458.

1269

14th August 1

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing Mr Agent Reader's Reports on the Pas and Bigg Eddy Schools, for the month of June last; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the Reports are, on the whole, satisfactory; but the discipline in the Pas school should be improved.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

for the Deputy of the Supt General of Indian Affairs

McColl Esqre

Supt. of Intn. Agencies,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6251/2

316

Ottawa, 14th August, 1891.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the suit being brought by the Six Nation Indians against the Queen in respect to the Dunnville dam, I beg to state in reply to the enquiries made by you therein as to who should represent the Indians in the case, that I have no name specially to suggest. Should it, however, be considered advisable to have some local practitioner as their representative and, as you say, some one also who is known to the Indians and in whom they have confidence, I beg to inform you that in my own opinion Mr. V. Mackenzie, Q.C., of Brantford, would be acceptable to the Indians. He is regarded by them as clever lawyer and they have, I think, on previous occasions expressed a preference for his employment in connection with suits instituted by the Department in their behalf. There are also at Brantford Mr. W. S. Brewster, Q.C., who is

R. Sedgewick, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Justice.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the authorized legal adviser of the Indian Office at that place, and Mr. H. McKay Wilson, Q.C., who has been employed to represent the Crown in several Indian cases.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1
113,317

317

Ottawa,14th August,1891.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant,and of the bond enclosed therein,executed by the members of your firm,being in respect of the Indian Reserve at Sault Ste.Marie upon which you have been permitted to construct a wing-dam in connection with the works upon the Canal now in course of construction at that place.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt.General of
Indian Affairs.

Messrs.Hugh Ryan & Co.,
Contractors,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

113,317

318

Ottawa, 14th August, 1891.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herein a bond made by Messrs. Hugh Ryan, John Ryan, M.J. Haney, Alexander Smith and Henry C. Hamilton, the three first comprising the Firm of Messrs. Hugh Ryan and Company, Contractors, and the two last being the sureties, in the sum of $10,000, said bond being dated the 6th August 1891, and given to Her Majesty the Queen as protection against any possible loss or damage which may be caused to the island known as the Indian Island Reserve at Sault Ste. Marie, upon which the above parties have been permitted by this Department to erect a wing-dam in connection with the work of construction by them of the Sault Ste. Marie Canal.

I have the honour to request that you will cause an entry to be made in the records of the Registry Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State of the said bond and of the affidavits which accompany it, and that you will endorse thereon a certificate of such registration and return the document to this Department.

Your obedient servant

L.A. Catellier, Esq.,
Under Secretary of State.

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Answer required

Ottawa, 14th August, 1891.

Sir:-

The Department has been advised that, in the matter of the arrest and conviction of one Ignace Daillibout alias Kentickwake for interference with Constable Lefort when in the discharge of his duty, in connection with which you fined the defendant $2.50 for the offence and 50 cents costs, subsequently Daillibout had the matter brought before the Police Court in Montreal, with the result that Constable Lefort was fined $4. It is alleged that Daillibout took advantage of the fact of Lefort's witness or witnesses not being in the vicinity to bring this action before the Police Court, and that Lefort was in consequence convicted, and fined $4.

I have to request that you will forward a full report of the facts in this case for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Alexander Brosseau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caugnawaga, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 14th August, 1891.

Sir:-

The Department has been advised that, in the matter of the arrest and conviction of one Ignace Daillibout alias Kentickwake for interference with Constable Lefort when in the discharge of his duty, in connection with which you fined the defendant $2.50 for the offence and 50 cents costs, subsequently Daillibout had the matter brought before the Police Court in Montreal, with the result that Constable Lefort was fined $4. It is alleged that Daillibout took advantage of the fact of Lefort's witness or witnesses not being in the vicinity to bring this action before the Police Court, and that Lefort was in consequence convicted, and fined $4.

I have to request that you will forward a full report of the facts in this case for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Alexander Brosseau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caugnawaga, P.Q.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

320

Ottawa, 14th August, 1891.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant I wired you to-day as follows:-

"Letter 12th instant recommending hay cutting on shares Sarcee Reserve received. Recommendation approved of provided sufficient hay secured for Indian purposes".

The Indian Agent should be instructed to see that no more than one half of the hay cut is removed from the Reserve by the parties who cut the same on shares.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

The Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 29808 5

10th Aug. 91.

I visited Nootka Indians of Nootka and Clayoquot & [illegible] reserves by my [illegible] the Indian [illegible] which the [illegible] on Islands lying between the Coast of the Mainland and the Queen Charlotte Islands; and in [illegible] by Mr. Gilson yesterday, have the [illegible] [illegible].

R. Phillips Esq.
Indian Reserve Commr.
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. 117709

13th Aug 91

Lieutenant Neil in Co

General

200 Potters are prepared to trespass upon the lands of Potters Bluff.

The Potters planted the posts up in the most conspicuous places and they are likely to be much injured

A. E. Forman Esq
Indian Agent
Blackfoot
Alta

Yours

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

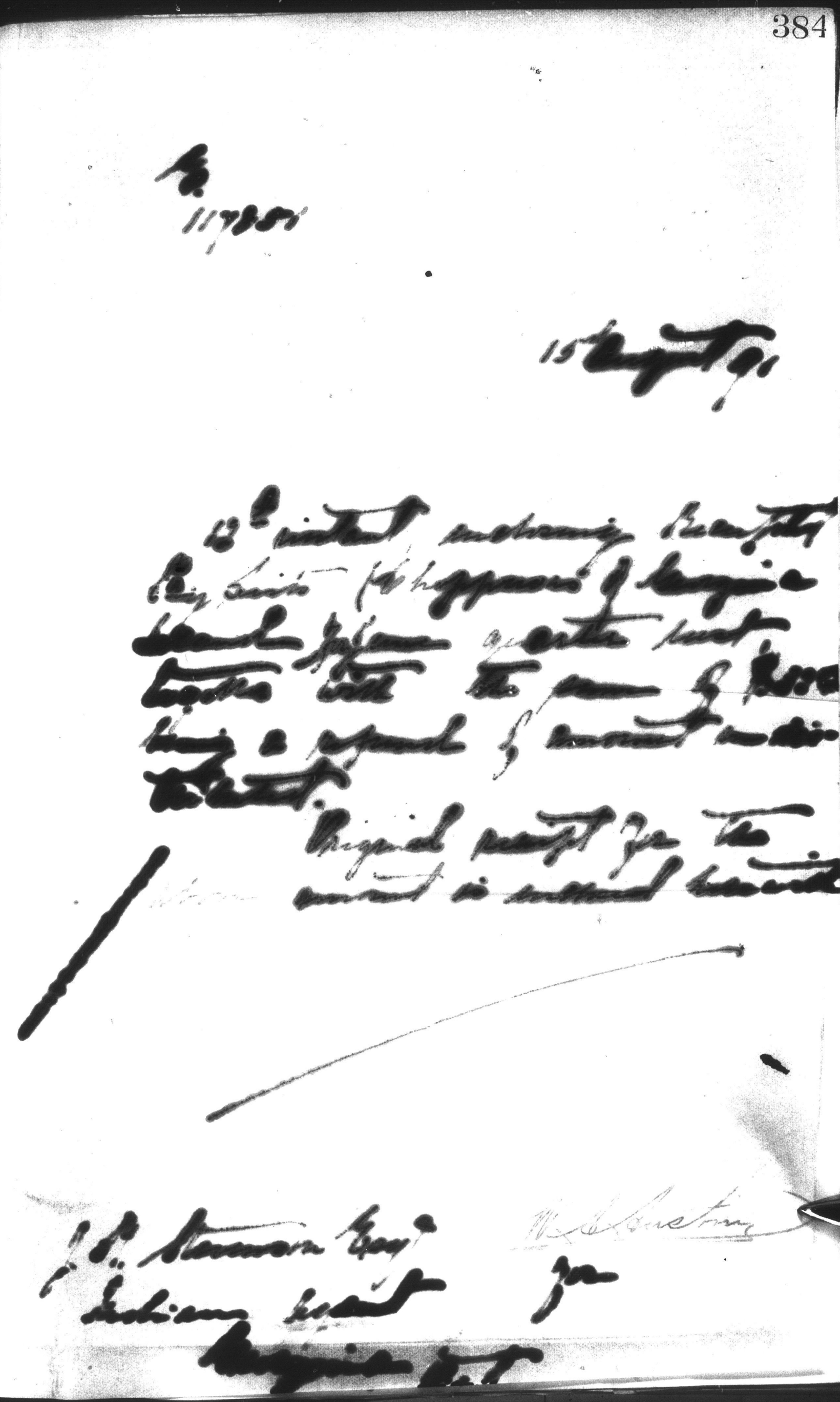
Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

10 August 91

[illegible] letters, enclosing copy of letter from Mr Ladden [illegible] in explanation of [illegible] for 1345 [illegible] for [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

326

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the instant, reporting the resignation by Mr. G. Lyons of his position as teacher of the Sarcee School, and recommending that a competent teacher holding a 3rd class certificate be appointed.

In replying I beg to inform you that the services of another teacher will be required as early as possible.

I am Sir, Your obedt. servt.

Mr. Lonsdale
Indian Agt.
Blackfoot Agency
Sarcee Reserve

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2220

Winnipeg, 18th Aug. 1891

I notice that in compliance with Departmental orders you removed the Winnipeg Indian Office to your premises in its former quarters in the Lands Building belonging to the Dominion Lands Building. In reply I may inform you that the change has been noted.

Edgar Dewdney
Supt. of Indian Affairs for
Winnipeg

Mr. Ogden

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I have received from the Bank.

J. A. Chapleau Esq.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

330

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] instead, stating that Dominion Grazing Lands of the Department of Indian Affairs have only taken and subscribed the oath of Office and not of allegiance prescribed by the 30th section of the Dominion Statutes of Canada, 53 Vict. c. 29, which I beg to inform you that [illegible] have been taken.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10924

331

10924

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, stating that one David Rogers, who has a contract for putting in a [illegible] bridge built over the Saguenay River at Chicoutimi, which was undermined by the freshet last spring, has informed the Indians that they have the right to cut timber for fuel.

Yr. obt. Svt.

Indian Agt.

Chicoutimi Agy.

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In further response to your letter of the 5th inst. I beg to inform you that you should have the Indians that, under the provisions of Section 4, Cap 43, 50-51 Vict., any Indian who, without licence, sells or barters, or offers to barter in any portion of the Dominion, liquors the possession of which is the Indian Act, in respect to the person from whom

Yours

2

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs, Letterbook,
10 August 1891 - 22 August 1891, (R.G. 10, Volume 4683)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA